



204549



**BOTANIC GARDENS,**

**Singapore.**

**INDEX OF**

**PLANTS.**

**1912.**

**Price \$1.00.**



## INTRODUCTION.

The Index of Plant names contained in the Botanic Gardens has chiefly been compiled to facilitate the exchange of plants and seeds between other Botanic Stations throughout the World. As new introductions are being received from time to time, a work of this nature must necessarily be incomplete, but it is intended to issue yearly supplements thereby bringing the Index up to date as much as possible.

Bentham and Hooker's arrangement has been followed for the Dicotyledons but the genera of the Monocotyledons etc. have been arranged alphabetically, chiefly for the sake of ready reference. English and native names are given where known, but as separate indices would be cumbersome, I have included all such under the general index to be found at the end of the book.

In many instances, I have endeavoured to mention the habit of individual plants, *i. e.* whether bush, tree or shrub etc., and have also included their uses where known.

Repeated inquiries have been received for such a list and in order to help any person in choosing the plants most suitable for their various requirements, I have placed an asterisk in front of the best varieties. In some cases, it is placed in front of the genus, thereby signifying that any one of the varieties may be considered as satisfactory.

It is intended that the numbers to be found opposite most of the Dicotyledons and a few of the Monocotyledons, will be utilised to locate the position of those plants thus marked, on a plan of the Gardens which is in course of preparation.

This plan will be attached to a "Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Singapore," which, it is hoped, will be published in the near future.

In conclusion, my best thanks are due to Mr. Ridley for his assistance with endemic plants, without which the present index would have been very incomplete.

J. W. ANDERSON.

*Assistant Curator.*

*Prices of plants and seeds (when available) may be had on application to the Botanic Gardens.*

List of abbreviations used :—

*Cl. Herb* etc. Climbing Herb etc.; *Dec. Tree* Deciduous Tree; *Drug* (N) Native Drug; *Dye* (N) Native Dye; *Dwf. Fl.* Dwarf Flowering; (*E*) Erect; *Edible flowers* (N) edible by natives; (*F*) Foliage; *Fl. Shrub* etc. Flowering shrub etc.; *Herb.* Herbaceous; (*M*) Medium sized; *Orn.* Ornamental; (*P*) Prostrate; (*S-M*) small to medium; (*S*) small; (*T*) tall; *sc. fl. shrub* etc. scandent flowering shrub; *O. W. Plant* Ornamental Water plant; *sc.* scandent; † signifies that the plant is occasionally to be found in the Gardens; *G. J.* Garden Jungle.



## I. RANUNCULACEAE.

### Clematis, L.

<i>Clematis flammula</i> , L.,	Climber	Ornament	Europe	
* „ <i>Jackmanni</i> , <i>Hybrid</i> .	„	„	Japan	

### Naravellia, D. C.

<i>Naravellia laurifolia</i> , Wall.,	„	„	Penang	
---------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

## II. DILLENIACEAE.

### Delima, L.

<i>Delima sarmentosa</i> , L.,	Climber	...	Malaya	1125
--------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	------

### Tetracera, L.

<i>Tetracera assa</i> , DC.,	scandent shrub	...	Singapore	G. J.
„ <i>fagifolia</i> , Bl.,	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.,	„	...	„	559
„ <i>sylvestris</i> , Radl.,	„	...	„	G. J.

### Acrotrema, Jack.

<i>Acrotrema costatum</i> , Jack.,	Herb.	...	Malaya	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

### Wormia, Rotth.

<i>Wormia meliosmaefolia</i> , King.	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	1124
„ <i>oblonga</i> , Wall.,	Tree	...	Malaya	1127
* „ <i>pulchella</i> , Jack.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	„	175
„ <i>subsessilis</i> , Miq.,	Shrub (L)	„	„	158
„ <i>suffruticosa</i> , Griff.,	Bush (L)	„	„	
* „ <i>tomentella</i> , Bl.,	Tree (T)	„	„	329

### Dillenia, L.

* <i>Dillenia indica</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	East Indies	
„ <i>Scortechinii</i> , King,	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	630

## III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

### Talauma, Juss.

* <i>Talauma Candollei</i> , Blume,	Shrub	Ornament	Amboyna	200
* „ <i>elegans</i> , Miq.,	Tree (T)	„	Java	453
* „ <i>mutabilis</i> , Bl.,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	141

### Magnolia, L.

<i>Magnolia fuscata</i> , Anar.,	Fl. Shrub	„	China	140
„ <i>maingayi</i> , King,	„	„	Malaya	

### Michelia, L.

* <i>Michelia champaca</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Ornament		
<i>Champac</i>		& Scent	„	1165
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Blume.,	Tree (L)	„	„	157

**Kadsura**, Kaempf.

*Kadsura cauliflora*, Bl., Climber ... Java

**Pachynema**, R. Br.

*Pachynema dilatatum*, Benth., ... Australia

**IV. ANONACEAE.****Cyathostemma**, Griff.

*Cyathostemma Schortechinii*,  
*King*, *Akar Mupisang* Climber ... Singapore

**Uvaria**, L.

*Uvaria hirsuta*, Jack., Climber ... Malaya 1118  
 „ *Lobhiana*, Hook. f., „ ... „  
 „ *macrophylla*, Roth., „ ... „  
 \* „ *purpurea*, Bl., „ Ornament „ 1155  
 „ *rufa*, Bl., Scandent shrub „ Java

**Ellipsea**, Hook. f.

*Ellipsea cuneifolia*, Hook. f., Climber ... Malaya G. J.

**Artabotrys**, R. Br.

*Artabotrys crassifolius*, King, „ ... Malaya  
 „ *Maingayi*, Hook. f., „ ... Malacca 413  
 „ *odoratissimus*, R. Br., „ ... India & Malaya 152  
 „ *suaveolens*, Bl., „ ... Malaya  
 „ *Wrayi*, King, „ ... Perak

**Cananga**, Rumph.

\**Cananga odorata*, Hook. f., Tree (M) Perfume India etc. 392  
*Cananga*

**Unona**, L.

*Unona angustissima*,  
*Unona dasymaschala*, Bl., ... India & Malaya  
*Chenang Hutan* 533  
 „ *discolor*, Vahl., ... T. Asia 1154  
*Akar Davah*  
 „ *jucunda*, Pierre., ... Cochin-China 1122

**Polyalthia**, Bl.

\**Polyalthia Beccarii*, King, Tree (S) Timber Malaya G. J.  
*Ruseh*  
 „ *Kunstleri*, King, „ ... „ G. J.  
 „ *longifolia*, Benth., „ ... „ 1117  
 „ *Scortechinii*, King, Tree (M) ... „ G. J.  
*Jankang Hutan*

**Popowia**, Endl.

*Popowia fusca*, King, Tree (S) ... Singapore G. J.

**Oxymitra, Bl.**

<i>Oxymitra calycina, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	1121
„ <i>latifolia, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	„	

**Mitrephora, Bl.**

<i>Mitrephora Thorelii, Pierre,</i>	...	...	Cochin-China	1115
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------	------

**Rollinia, St. Hil.**

<i>Rollinia orthopetala, D. C.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Para	
-------------------------------------	------	--------------	------	--

**Anona, L.**

<i>Anona montana, Macfad.,</i>	All Trees	...	Jamaica	1035
* „ <i>muricata, L.,</i>	"Soursop"			
	Trees	Edible fruit	T. America	
* „ <i>palustris, L.,</i>	"Alligator Apple"		America & T.	
		Edible fruit	Africa	1113
* „ <i>reticulata, L.,</i>	"Bullock's Heart"			
		Edible fruit	T. America	
* „ <i>senegalensis, Pers.,</i>	Tree	...	T. Africa	1114
* „ <i>squamosa, L.,</i>	"Custard Apple"			
		Edible fruit	W. Indies	

**Phaeanthus, Hook. f.**

<i>Phaeanthus lucidus, Oliver,</i>	Bush	...	Malaya	G. J.
------------------------------------	------	-----	--------	-------

**Mezzettia, Becc.**

<i>Mezzettia leptopoda, Oliver,</i>	Tree (L)	...	„	G. J.
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-------

**Melodorum, Dun.**

<i>Melodorum cylindricum, Maingay,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	440
„ <i>fulgens, Hook. f.,</i>	"Akar Larat"	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Holtzii,</i>	...	...	Australia	
„ <i>lanuginosum, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>latifolium, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Singapore	
„ <i>Mesnyi,</i>	...	...	Cochin-China	1116
„ <i>prismaticum, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Malaya	1119

**Xylopia, L.**

<i>Xylopia Curtisii, King,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Penang	1112
--------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	------

**Orophea, Bl.**

<i>Orophea dodecandra, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	
----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

**Alphonsea, Hook. f.**

<i>Alphonsea Maingayi, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malacca	
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	--

**V. MENISPERMACEAE.**

**Tinospora, Miers.**

<i>Tinospora cordifolia, Miers,</i>	Climber	Drug	India	
-------------------------------------	---------	------	-------	--

**Tinomisium, Miers.**

*Tinomisium petiolare, Miers,* Climber Drug (N) Singapore G. J.  
*Akar Lankap*

**Cosciniium, Colebr.**

*Cosciniium Blumeianum, Miers,* „ ... Malaya  
 „ *fenestratum, Colebr.,* „ ... E. Indies 1110

**Limacia, Lour.**

*Limacia velutina, Miers,* „ ... Malaya 1109

**Fibraurea, Lour.**

\* *Fibraurea tinctoria, Lour,* Climber Dye (N) „ 1108  
*Akar Kuning*

**VI. NYMPHAECEAE.****Nymphaea, L.**

\* *Nymphaea Lotus, L.,* Aquatic Ornament,  
*Egyptian Lotus* etc. Asia & T. Africa  
 \* „ *var dentata* „ „ „  
 „ *stellata,* „ ... T. Africa  
 „ *var. zanzibarensis,* Aquatic and numerous Hybrids of above  
 species.

**Barclaya, Wall.**

*Barclaya Motleyi, Hook. f.,* Aquatic ... Singapore

**Victoria, Lindl.**

\* *Victoria regia, Lindl.,* Aquatic Ornament &  
 Edible seeds Guiana

**Nelumbium, Juss.**

\* *Nelumbium speciosum,* Aquatic Ornament  
*Willd., Lotus* and Edible  
 seeds T. Asia  
 \* „ *var. album,* „ ... „

**VII. CRUCIFERAE.****Matthiola, Br.**

† *Matthiola coronopifolia,* Mediterranean  
*D. C., Annual* Ornament Region  
 (This has never flowered here).

**Arabis, L.**

*Arabis* in variety but never flowers.

**Lepidium, L.**

*Lepidium sativum, L.,* Annual Culinary Orient  
*Garden Cress*

**Iberis, L.**

† *Iberis amara,* Fl. Annual Ornament Europe  
*Candytuft*

**Raphanus, L.**

† <i>Raphanus sativus, L.,</i> <i>Radish</i>	Annual	Culinary	Europe
---	--------	----------	--------

**VIII. CAPPARIDEAE.**

**Cleome, L.**

<i>Cleome aculeatissima, Jacq.,</i>	Herb	...	W. Indies
* „ <i>speciosissima Deppe.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	Mexico

**Capparis, L.**

<i>Capparis frondosa, Jacq.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	1107
----------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	------

**Crataeva, L.**

<i>Crataeva religiosa, Forst.,</i>	Tree	...	Old World Tropics
------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------

**IX. VIOLACEAE.**

**Alsodeia, Thouars.**

<i>Alsodeia echinocarpa, Korth.,</i> <i>Schilek</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Singapore
--	-------	----------	-----------

**X. BIXINEAE.**

**Bixa, L.**

* <i>Bixa orellana, L.,</i> <i>Annatto</i>	Shrub on tree (S)	Dye	T. America	731
---	----------------------	-----	------------	-----

**Oncoba, Forsk.**

* <i>Oncoba spinosa, Forsk.,</i>	Small bushy tree	Ornament	Arabia	264
----------------------------------	---------------------	----------	--------	-----

**Flacourtia, L'Herit.**

* <i>Flacourtia cataphracta,</i> <i>Korh.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China	202
* „ <i>ramontehii, L'Herit.,</i>	„	„	Malaya	1106
* „ <i>rukam, Zoll.,</i>	„	„	„	610

**Pangium, Reinw.**

* <i>Pangium edule, Reinw.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya
---------------------------------	------	--------------	--------

**XI. PITTOSPOREAE.**

**Pittosporum, Bank.**

<i>Pittosporum, ferrugineum,</i> <i>Al., Giramony</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	505
„ <i>pentandrum, Merril.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	Philippines	106
„ <i>viridiflorum, Sims.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa	15

**XII. POLYGALEAE.**

**Salomonina, Lour.**

<i>Salomonina cantoniensis, Lour.,</i>	Herb	...	T. Asia
--	------	-----	---------

**Polygala, L.**

*Polygala brachystachya, Bl.*, Herb ... Malaya

**Xanthophyllum, Roxb.**

*Xanthophyllum affine, Korth.*, Tree ... "  
 " *Curtisii, Rull.*, " ... "  
 " *ellipticum, Korth.*, Tree (M) ... " 1101  
 " *obscurum, A.W.Benn.* Tree (L) ... Singapore 523  
 " *palembanicum, Miq.*, " (S) ... Sumatra 459

**XIII. CARYOPHYLLACEAE.****Dianthus, L.**

*Dianthus chinensis, L.*, Annuals Ornament Central Asia.  
*Pinks*

**XIV. PORTULACAEAE.****Portulaca, L. Purslane**

\**Portulaca grandiflora, Hook.*, Herb Ornament Brazil  
 " *oleracea, L.*, Herb (P) ... Tropical Regions  
 " *quadrifida, L.*, " ... Tropics Old World

**Talinum, Adans.**

*Talinum patens, Willd.*, Fl. Herb Ornament Trop. America  
*Puchero*

**XV. HYPERICINEAE.****Cratoxylon, Blume,**

\**Cratoxylon arborescens, Bl.*, Tree (T) Ornament Malaya 637  
*Geronggang*  
 \* " *formosum, Benth.*, " " " 544  
*Mempaput*  
 \* " *polyanthum, Korth.*, " " " 268

**XVI. GUTTIFERAE.****Clusia, L.**

\**Clusia odorata, Seem.*, Tree (bushy) Ornament C. America 330

**Pentadesma, Sabine.**

\**Pentadesma butyracea, Sabine.* Ornament  
 " *Butter & Tallow tree* " Tree (T) edible berry T. Africa 1152

**Garcinia, L.**

*Garcinia Andersoni, Hook. f.* Tree " Malacca 455  
*Kandis Gajah*  
 " *atroviridis, Griff.* Ornament Malaya 1096  
*Asam Gelugur* & edible fruit  
 " *cochinchinensis, Choisy* " ... China 1103  
 " *Cowa, Roxb.*, " ... E. Indies 1101  
 " *Delphyana, Pierre,* " ... Gambodia 1100

* <i>Garcinia dioica</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Java	589
* " <i>dulcis</i> , <i>Kurz.</i>	"	"	E. Indies	
<i>Mundu</i>				
<i>ferrea</i> , <i>Pierre.</i>	"	...	Cochin-China	1091
<i>Forbesii</i> , <i>King.</i>	" (S)	...	Malaya	
<i>globulosa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Singapore	524
<i>Griffithii</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i>	"	Edible fruit	Malaya	
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>				
<i>Hanburyi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya	1097
<i>Hombromiana</i> , <i>Pierre.</i>	"	...	Singapore	457
<i>Manggis Hutau</i>				
<i>Livingstonei</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i>	"	...	T. Africa	1102
* " <i>Mangostana</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	146
<i>Mangosteen</i>				
<i>morella</i> , <i>Desr.</i>	Tree	...	"	1135
<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>				
<i>nervosa</i> , <i>Miq.</i>	Tree	...	Singapore	
<i>nigrolineata</i> , <i>Planch.</i>	...	...	Malacca	369
<i>Kandis</i>				
<i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	427
<i>Praiana</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	Perak	150
<i>tinctoria</i> ,	"	...	Siam	1153

**Ochrocarpus**, *Thou.*

<i>Ochrocarpus siamensis</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i>	Tree	...	Burma	1095
--	------	-----	-------	------

**Calophyllum**, *L.*

* <i>Calophyllum calaba</i> , <i>Jacq.</i>	Tree	Oil	T. America	36
<i>Calaba Oil</i>				
<i>ferugineum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	Tree (L)	...	Singapore	G. J.
<i>foetidum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	491
<i>inophylloide</i> , <i>King.</i>		...	Singapore	
<i>inophyllum</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree	Oil & Drug	E. Indies	79
<i>Penaga</i>				
<i>macrocarpum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya	155
<i>pulcherrimum</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	"	...	"	1094
<i>retusum</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	"	...	"	
<i>spectabile</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	"	Timber	"	G. J.
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>				
<i>Wallichiana</i> , <i>Planch.</i>	"	"	"	1093
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>				

**Kayea**, *Wall.*

<i>Kayea eugeniaefolia</i> , <i>Pierre.</i>	Tree	...	Cochin-China	1092
---	------	-----	--------------	------

**Mesua**, *L.*

* <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	4
<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>		& Timber		
<i>lepidota</i> , <i>Anders.</i>	"	...	Malaya	

**Mammea**, *L.*

* <i>Mammea americana</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	T. America	160
<i>Mammea Apple</i>				

## XVII. TERNSTROEMACEAE.

**Caryocar, L.**

* <i>Caryocar nuciferum, L.</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Guiana	1088
<i>Butter Nut</i>				

**Adinandra, Jack.**

<i>Adinandra acuminata, Korth.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>dumosa, Jack.</i>	„ (S)	...	China	80
<i>Tiap-Tiap</i>				
„ <i>Hulletti, King.</i>	„	...	Malaya	454
„ <i>macrantha, Teijsm.</i>	„	...	Java	

**Saurauja, Willd.**

<i>Saurauja tristyla, Miq.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	532
--------------------------------	------	-----	--------	-----

**Pyrenaria, Bl.**

<i>Pyrenaria acuminata, Planch.</i>	Tree (S)	...	„	490
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-----

**Gordonia, Ellis.**

<i>Gordonia excelsa, Bl.</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	
„ <i>grandis, Andre.</i>	„	...	Hab ?	219

**Camellia, L.**

* <i>Camellia japonica, L.</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan	1089
* „ <i>theifera, Griff.</i>	„	“China Tea” Tea	China	1090
* „ „ var. <i>assamica,</i>	„	“Assam Tea” „	„	

**Archytaea, Mart.**

<i>Archytaea vahllei, Chotsy,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	118
<i>Riang-Riang</i>				

## XVIII. DIPTEROCARPEAE.

**Dryobalanops, Gaertn.**

* <i>Dryobalanops aromatic, Gaertn.</i>	Tree (T)	Camphor	Sumatra	
<i>(Camphora), Borneo Camphor</i>				

**Dipterocarpus, Gaertn.**

* <i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus,</i>				
<i>Blanco.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	1080
„ <i>oblongifolius, Bl.</i>	„	...	„	1079
„ <i>obtusifolius, Teysm.</i>	„	...	Burma	1087
„ <i>scaber, Buch-Ham.</i>	„	...	E. Indies	1082
„ <i>trinervis, Bl.</i>	„	...	Java	1081

**Anisoptera, Korth.**

<i>Anisoptera costata, Korth.</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	526
<i>Mersawah ular</i>			„	
„ <i>glabra, Kurtz,</i>	„	...	„	G. J.
<i>Mersawah mcrak</i>				

**Pachynocarpus**, Hook. f.

<i>Pachynocarpus Ridleyana</i> ,				
<i>Brandis</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	815
<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	1076
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>				

**Shorea**, Roxb.

* <i>Shorea acuminata</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	
<i>Meranti Paya</i>				
* " <i>Dyerii</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	"	"	Ceylon	1083
* " <i>gibbosa</i> , <i>Brandis</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
* " <i>gratissima</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	"	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>leprosula</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	"	1077
<i>Serayah</i>				
* " <i>macroptera</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	"	Building	"	517
<i>Kepong</i>		purposes		
* " <i>rigida</i> , <i>Brandis</i> ,	"	"	"	1086
* " <i>robusta</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	"	"	India	
<i>Sal</i>				
<i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>				
<i>pauciflora</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.

**Hopea**, Roxb.

* <i>Hopea mengarawan</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	631
<i>Merawan</i>				
<i>odorata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	1085

**Doona**, Thw.

<i>Doona trapezifolia</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Gum Resin	Ceylon	1134
---	----------	-----------	--------	------

**XIX. MARCGRAVIACEAE.**

**Marcgravia**, L.

<i>Marcgravia umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Climber	...	T. America	
---	---------	-----	------------	--

**XX. MALVACEAE.**

**Sida**, L.

<i>Sida carpinifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrubby			
	plant	...	E. Indies	

**Abutilon**, Gaertn.

* <i>Abutilon Darwinii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Ornament	Flowering		
		shrub	Brazil	

**Urena**, L.

<i>Urena lobata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb (shrub)	Textiles fibre		
		& Cordage	E. Indies	

**Malvaviscus**, Dill.

* <i>Malvaviscus arboreus</i> , <i>Cav.</i> ,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	S. America	
---	-----------	----------	------------	--

**Decaschistia, W. & A.**

*Decaschistia pulchra*, *Ridl.*, ... .. Malaya

**Hibiscus, L.**

- \* *Hibiscus Abelmoschus*, *L.*, ... .. Tropics  
*Okro*
- \* „ *Archeri*, Garden Hybrid Flowering shrub 239  
 Ornament
- \* „ *Cameroni*, *Knowles*, Ornament Flowering shrub Madagascar
- \* „ *cannabinus*, *L.*, Shrub, (Fishing fibre nets paper) Tropics
- \* „ *elatus*, *Sw.*, Tree (S) Textile fibre W. Indies 1040  
*Bombay Hemp*  
*Cuba Bast*
- \* „ *esculentus*, *L.*, Annual Culinary Tropics  
*Ochro*
- \* „ *floccosus*, *Mast.*, Tree Ornament Malaya
- \* „ *moscheutos*, *L.*, Shrub ... S. United States 1072  
 Ornament
- \* „ *mutabilis*, *L.*, Ornament Fl. shrub China 138
- „ *rosa-sinensis*, *L.*, Red Dye, used in cookery Tropics  
*Shoe-flower*
- „ „ var. *Cooperi* Fl. shrub Ornament
- „ „ var. *flavus* „ „
- „ „ var. *mettalicus* „ „
- \* „ *radiatus*, *Cav.*, Fl. shrub. Ornament Cochin-China
- \* „ *Sabdariffa*, *L.*, Shrub Edible Tropics  
*Jamaica or Red Sorrel* (Annual) Fruits & flowers
- \* „ *schizopetalus*, *Hook. f.*, Ornament Flowering shrub Africa
- \* „ *surattensis*, *L.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Tropics
- \* „ *tiliaceus*, *L.*, „ (Fibre cordage) E. Indies  
 & mats
- \* „ *Youngianus*, *Gaud.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Sandwich Islds.

**Thespesia, Sol.**

- \* *Thespesia populnea*, *Sol.*, "Tulip Timber Asia &  
*Seychelles Rosewood* Tree" T. Africa 1138

**Gossypium, L.**

- \* *Gossypium nankinensis*, Fl. shrub Fibre China  
 „ *herbaceum*, *L.*, „ Cotton India

**Pachira, Aubl.**

- Pachira cyathophora*, *Casar.*, „ ... Brazil 1074
- „ *insignis*, *Sw.*, Tree (T.) ... Mexico 1073

**Bombax, L.**

- \* *Bombax Ceiba*, *L.*, Tree Ornament S. America
- \* „ *malabaricum*, *D. C.*, Tree ✓ Edible India & China  
*Cotton Tree* flowers (N.) 1158

**Eriodendron, D. C.**

* <i>Eriodendron anfractuosum, D. C.,</i> <i>Silk Cotton Tree</i>	Textile	Fibre	T. Asia & Africa	1071
--	---------	-------	---------------------	------

**Durio, L.**

* <i>Durio Zibethinus, D. C.,</i> <i>Durian</i>	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	88
--	----------	-----------------	--------	----

**Lahia, Hassk.**

<i>Lahia kutejensis, Hassk.,</i>	..	...	Borneo	
----------------------------------	----	-----	--------	--

**Boschia, Korth.**

<i>Boschia Griffithii, Mast.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Singapore	407
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	-----------	-----

**Neesia, Blume.**

<i>Neesia synandra, Mast.,</i> <i>Woody Durian</i>	Tree (L)	...	Penang	1132
---	----------	-----	--------	------

**Coelostegia, Benth.**

* <i>Coelostegia Griffithii, Benth.,</i>	Tree (L)	Tanning (Bark)	Singapore	161
--	----------	----------------	-----------	-----

**XXI. STERCULIACEAE.**

**Sterculia, L.**

* <i>Sterculia alata, Rorb.,</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	604
.. <i>carthaginensis, Cav.,</i>	...	...	T. America	94
.. <i>foetida, L.,</i>	...	...	"	1068
.. <i>fulgens, Wall,</i>	...	...	Malaya	
* .. <i>laevis, Wall,</i>	shrub or small tree		"	607
.. <i>Chempaka Janggi</i>				
.. <i>macrophylla, Vent.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	76
.. <i>Millian</i>				
.. <i>parviflora, Wall,</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
.. <i>Kadampana</i>				
.. <i>quadrifida, R. Br.,</i>	...	...	Australia	1069
.. <i>rubiginosa, Vent.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	204
.. <i>Kelutring</i>				
.. <i>scaphigera, Wall,</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Burma & Malaya	1041
.. <i>Kumbang Samangko</i>				

**Tarrietia, Bl.**

<i>Tarrietia argyrodendron,</i> <i>Benth.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Australia	24
---	----------	-----	-----------	----

**Cola, Schott.**

* <i>Cola acuminata, S. &amp; E.,</i> <i>Cola Nut</i>	Tree (S)	Edible fruits	T. Africa	
.. <i>vera, Schum.,</i>	"	...	"	

**Heritiera, Ait.**

<i>Heritiera elata, Rott.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
* .. <i>macrophylla, Wall.,</i> <i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	...	Ornament	India	279

**Reevesia**, Lindl.

*Reevesia thyrsoidea*, *Lindl.*, Tree (M) ... China 7

**Kleinhovia**, L.

\**Kleinhovia hospita*, *L.*, Tree (L) Ornament  
Fl. Tree Malaya

**Pterospermum**, Schreb.

*Pterospermum, acerifolium*,  
*Willd.*, Tree ... India & Java 5  
,, *diversifolium*, *Bl.* Tree (T) ... Malaya 612

**Dombeya**, Cav.

\**Dombeya spectabilis*, *Boj.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. Africa 215

**Melochia**, L.

*Melochia corchorifolia*, *L.*, Herb Weed Malaya

**Abroma**, Jacq.

\**Abroma augusta*, *L.*, Shrub Textile fibre  
(Cordage) T. Asia 617

**Theobroma**, L.

*Theobroma cacao*, *L.*, Tree (S) Beverage T. America  
*Cocoa*  
,, var. *pentagona*, " " Trinidad  
*Alligator Cacao*

**Guazuma**, Plum.

*Guazuma tomentosa*, *Kunth.*, Tree (L) ... India, Java  
etc. 352

**Buettneria**.

*Buettneria Maingayi*, *Hook. f.*, Liane ... Singapore, G. J.  
*Akar Kackubong*

**Commersonia**, Forst.

*Commersonia platyphylla*,  
*Andr.*, *Durian Tupai* Tree (M) .. Malaya

**XXII. TILIACEAE.****Pentace**, Hassk.

*Pentace Curtisii*, *King*, Tree (T) ... Penang

**Grewia**, L.

*Grewia fibrocarpa*, *Mast.*, Tree (S) ... Malacca 336  
*Chendrai*  
,, *globulifera*, *Mast.*, ... ..  
,, *latifolia*, *Mast.*, Large shrub ... .. 635  
,, *paniculata*, *Rorb.*, " ... Malaya 1066  
*Chendrai*  
,, *umbellata*, *Rorb.*, Liane ... ..  
*Akar Sekapu*

**Triumfetta, L.**

Triumfettarhomboidea, Jacq., Herb Weed E. Indies

**Corchorus, L.**

†Corchorus capsularis, L., ... Jute India  
*Jute*

**Muntingia, L.**

Muntingia calabura, L., Tree (S) ... W. Indies 100

**Elaeocarpus, L.**

\*Elaeocarpus ganitrus, Roxb., Tree (M) Seeds valued  
*Utrasan Beads* by natives Malaya 556  
„ Mastersi, Hook. f., Tree (M) ... .. 880  
*Lempedu Burong*  
„ madagascariensis ... .. Madagascar 1161  
„ parvifolius, Wall, ... .. Malaya  
*Jambu Kelawar*  
„ petiolatus, Wall, Tree (M) ... .. 757  
„ salicifolius, King, ... .. Singapore 208  
*Darumun Padi*  
„ serratus, L., Tree (M) Edible fruit Ceylon 269  
*Wild Olive*  
„ stipularis, Bl., ... .. Malaya  
*Darumun Pelandok*

**XXIII. LINEAE.**

**Roucheria, Planch.**

Roucheria Griffithiana,  
*Planch., Bhoi* Liane ... Singapore 415

**Erythroxylon, L.,**

Erythroxylon coca, Lam., Shrub Drug Peru 18  
*Cocaine*

**Ixonanthes, Jack.**

\*Ixonanthes icosandra, Jack., Tree (M) Timber Malaya 370  
*Buah Tui Pagur Anch*  
„ reticulata, Jack., „ ... .. 581  
*Jinjaqong*

**XXIV. MALPIGHIACEAE.**

**Malpighia, L.**

\*Malpighia coccigera, L., Fl. shrub Ornament W. Indies 297  
\* „ nitida, Crantz., „ „ Venezuela 325  
\* „ urens, L., „ „ W. Indies 1178

**Galphimia, Cav.**

\*Galphimia glauca, Cav., „ „ Mexico

**Heteropteris, Kunth.**

* <i>Heteropteris laurifolia</i> , <i>Rich.</i> , Fl. Climber	„	Mexico	281
--	---	--------	-----

**Stigmaphyllon, A Juss.**

* <i>Stigmaphyllon ciliatum</i> , <i>Juss.</i>	„	„	S. America
* „ <i>lanceifolium</i> , <i>Harr.</i>	„	„	Mexico

**Tristellateia, Thouars.**

* <i>Tristellateia australasica</i> , <i>R. Br.</i>	„	„	Malaya	247
--	---	---	--------	-----

**Hiptage, Gaertn.**

<i>Hiptage madablota</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i>	Climber	...	T. Asia	203
---	---------	-----	---------	-----

**XXV. ZYGOPHYLLEAE.****Gualacum, L.**

* <i>Gualacum officinale</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree (L)	Timber	Jamaica
<i>Lignum Vitae</i>			

**XXVI. GERANIACEAE.****Biophytum, D. C.**

<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> , <i>D. C.</i>	Dwf. Herb	Ornament	Tropics
--	-----------	----------	---------

**Pelargonium, Lher.**

† <i>Pelargonium capitatum</i> , <i>Ait.</i>	...	Perfume	S. Africa
<i>Scented-leaved Geranium</i>			

**Oxalis, L.**

<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> , <i>L.</i>	Herb	Weed	Singapore, etc.
* „ <i>dispar</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Guiana
„ <i>rosea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i>	...	„	Chili

**Averrhoa, L.**

* <i>Averrhoa Bilimbi</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China
<i>Blimbing</i>			1061
* „ <i>carambola</i> , <i>L.</i>	„	„	„ 1062
<i>Carambola</i>			

**Impatiens, L.**

* <i>Impatiens Balsamina</i> , <i>L.</i>	Annuals	Ornament	India	Malaya
				and China
* „ <i>sultani</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	„	„	Zanzibar	
* „ <i>platypetala</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	„	„	Sumatra	
* „ <i>exilipes</i> , <i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	„	„	Malaya	
			Lankawi	

**XXVII. RUTACEAE.****Eythrochiton, Nees.**

* <i>Eythrochiton brasiliensis</i> , <i>Nees.</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Brazil	298
--	-----------	----------	--------	-----

**Ravenia, Vell.**

* <i>Ravenia spectabilis, Engl.,</i> ( <i>rosea</i> )	Fl. shrub	..	Cuba	310
--	-----------	----	------	-----

**Evodia, Forst.**

<i>Evodia acerifolia, Rull.,</i>	Shrub	..	Malaya	
.. <i>elegans, Hort.,</i>		..		
* .. <i>hortensis, Forst.,</i>	"	..	New Guinea	
.. <i>latifolia, D. C.</i>	"	..	Malaya	1059
* .. <i>robusta, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	"	1063
.. <i>Ridleyi, Hochreut.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	
.. <i>roxburghiana, Benth.,</i> <i>Stenga Burong</i>	"	...	"	

**Pilocarpus, Vahl.**

<i>Pilocarpus racemosus, Vahl.,</i>	...	...	W. Indies	
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

**Glycosmis, Correa.**

<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla, Corr.,</i>	Shrub (L)	...	E. Indies	G. J.
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

**Acronychia, Forst.**

<i>Acronychia Porteri, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

**Micromelum, Bl.**

<i>Micromelum pubescens, Bl.,</i>	Shrub	...	..	
-----------------------------------	-------	-----	----	--

**Triphasia, Lour.**

* <i>Triphasia aurantiola, Lour.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia	1060
---------------------------------------	-------	----------	---------	------

**Murraya, L.**

* <i>Murraya exotica, L.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia	191
<i>Kamuning</i>				
* .. <i>caloxydon, Rull.,</i>	Tree	Timber	Malaya	1032
.. <i>Koenigii, Spreng.,</i>	...	...	E. Indies	

**Clausena, Burm.**

<i>Clausena excavata, Burm.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	
----------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	--

**Luvunga, Ham.**

<i>Luvunga eleutherandra, Dalz.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	
--------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

**Citrus, L.**

* <i>Citrus decumana, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Edible fruit	Tropics	
<i>Pumelo</i>				
* .. <i>medica, L., Citron</i>	"	"	T. Asia	
* .. " var. <i>acida</i>	"	"		
* .. " var. <i>Limetta</i>	"	"		1064
<i>Sweet Lime</i>				
* .. var. <i>Limonum,</i>	"	"		
<i>Lemon</i>				
* .. <i>acida, Roxb., Lime</i>	"	"	India	
.. <i>aurantium, Orange</i>	Tree (S)	"		

**Aegle, Corr.**

*Aegle marmelos, Corr., Bael Fruit	Tree	Drug	India	1024
---------------------------------------	------	------	-------	------

**Cookia, Sonner.**

Cookia punctata.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	E. Indies	
-------------------	----------	----------	-----------	--

**XXVIII. SIMARUBEAE.****Quassia, L.**

*Quassia amara, L., Bitter Wood	Shrub (L)	Drug	Guiana	428
------------------------------------	-----------	------	--------	-----

**Ailanthus, Desf.**

Ailanthus grandis, Prain.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	India	1067
----------------------------	----------	----------	-------	------

**Brucea, Mill.**

*Brucea sumatrana, Roxb., Kosam	Shrub	Drug	T. Asia & Australia	1162
------------------------------------	-------	------	------------------------	------

**Eurycoma, Jack.**

Eurycoma longifolia, Jack., Bedaru Pahit	Shrub	Drug (N)	Malaya	
---	-------	----------	--------	--

**Irvingia, Hook f.**

Irvingia Barteri, Hook. f.,	...	...	W. T. Africa	1058
* ,, malayana, Oliver, Pauh Kijang	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	942

**XXIX. OCHNACEAE.****Ochna, Schreb.**

*Ochna Kirkii, Oliv.,	Pl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	95
* ,, squarrosa, L.,	"	"	India	93

**Gomphia, Schreb.**

*Gomphia decora, Lem.,	"	"	Brazil	135
" sumatrana, Jack.,	Tree	"	Malaya	251

**XXX. BURSERACEAE.****Triomma, Hook. f.**

*Triomma malaccensis, Hook. f.	Tree (L)	Oil	Malacca	348
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

**Canarium, L.**

*Canarium commune, L.,	Tree (T)	Medicinal		
Canary nuts & Java Almond		uses	Malaya	1048
" album, Raensch.,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	393
* ,, edule, Hook. f.,	"	...	T. Africa	1049
" kadondon, Benn., Tinou	" (L)	...	Malacca	1057

<b>Canarium nitidum</b> , A. W.				
<i>Benn.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	195	
<i>purpurascens</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , "	...	Malacca	1056	
<i>rufum</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , " (L)	...	Malaya	99	
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>				
<i>secundum</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , "	...	"	1053	
<b>Santiria</b> , Bl.,				
<i>Santiria laxa</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Tree (L)	Ornament	Malaya	636
<i>laevigata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	G. J.
<b>Filicium</b> , Thw.				
* <i>Filicium decipiens</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Ceylon	522

### XXXI. MELIACEAE.

#### **Melia**, L.

* <i>Melia Azedarach</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Medicine		
<i>Bread Tree</i>		antiseptic	India & China	
* " <i>Azadirachta</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	

#### **Dysoxylum**, Bl.

<i>Dysoxylum cauliflorum</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> ,				
Tree (M)	...	Malaya	546	

#### **Chisocheton**, Bl.

<i>Chisocheton patens</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	G. J.
--	----------	-----	--------	-------

#### **Sandoricum**, Cav.

* <i>Sandoricum indicum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	E. Indies	
<i>Sentol</i>				
* " <i>radiatum</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	1047
<i>Kechapi</i>				

#### **Aglaia**, Lour.

<i>Aglaia glabriflora</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	215
" <i>odorata</i> , <i>Lour.</i> ,	"	Flower scent	China	194
" <i>trichostemon</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	483

#### **Lansium**, Rumph.

* <i>Lansium domesticum</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	1037
<i>Langsat</i>				
* " " var. <i>Duku</i>	"	"		

#### **Carapa**, Aubl.

* <i>Carapa guianensis</i> , <i>Aubl.</i> ,	"	Oil	Guiana & T.	
<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>			Africa	145

#### **Swietenia**, L.

* <i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> <i>King</i> ,	"	Timber	Honduras	1026
* " <i>mahagoni</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	S. America	184
<i>Mahogany</i>				

**Khaya, A. Juss.**

* <i>Khaya senegalensis, Juss.,</i> <i>African mahogany</i>	Tree	Timber	T. Africa	1052
--	------	--------	-----------	------

**Cedrela, L.**

* <i>Cedrela Glaziovii, D.C.</i>	„ (T)	„	T. America	
„ <i>odorata, L.,</i> <i>West Indian Cedar</i>	„	„	W. Indies	1051
* „ <i>Toona, Roxb.,</i>	„	„	Malaya etc.	

**XXXII. OLACINEAE.****Erythropalum, Bl.**

<i>Erythropalum scandens, Bl.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
------------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	-------

**Strombosia, Bl.**

<i>Strombosia rotundifolia, King,</i>	...	...	„	
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---	--

**Lepionurus, Bl.**

<i>Lepionurus sylvestris, Bl.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

**Ctenolophon, Oliver.**

<i>Ctenolophon parvifolius, Oliv.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	355
--	-----	-----	--------	-----

**Scorodocarpus, Becc.**

<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis,</i> <i>Becc., Kulim</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	„	624
---	----------	--------	---	-----

**Gomphandra, Wall.**

<i>Gomphandra penangiana, Wall.,</i> Shrub	„	„	G. J.	
---	---	---	-------	--

**Phlebocalymna, Griff.**

<i>Phlebocalymna pyriforme, (Scheff).,</i> ...	...	Java		1044
---	-----	------	--	------

**Gonocaryum, Miq.**

<i>Gonocaryum longeracemosum,</i> <i>King, Taich</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	418
---	-------	-----	--------	-----

**Phytocrene, Wall.**

<i>Phytocrene bracteata, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>palmata, Wall.,</i>	„	...	„	

**Iodes, Bl.**

<i>Iodes oblonga, Planch.,</i>	„	...	Singapore	G. J.
--------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	-------

**Cardiopteris, Wall.**

* <i>Cardiopteris lobata, Wall.,</i>	„	...	E. Indies	
--------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	--

XXXIII. ILICINEAE.

**Ilex**, L.

<i>Ilex cymosa</i> , Bl.,	Tree (S-M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (S)	...	„	1045
„ <i>nigropunctata</i> , Miers.	„	...	Brazil	1046
* „ <i>paraguensis</i> , Hill.,	„ (S & B)	Paraguay		
		Tea	Paraguay	1000

XXXIV. CELASTRINEAE.

**Euonymus**, L.

* <i>Euonymus japonicus</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ „ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„		

**Kurrimia**, Wall.

<i>Kurrimia paniculata</i> , Wall.,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	380
„ <i>pulcherrima</i> , Wall.,	„ (T)	...	E. Indies and Malaya	582

**Elaeodendron**, Jacq.

* <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i> , Jacq.,	„ (M)	Ornament	Madagascar, etc.	168
--	-------	----------	---------------------	-----

**Hippocratea**, L.

<i>Hippocratea indica</i> , Willd.,	Climber	...	Singapore etc.	
-------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------------	--

**Salacia**, L.

<i>Salacia flavescens</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	etc.
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub or tree (S)	...		
„ <i>prinoides</i> , Dec.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	999
			„	G. J.

XXXV. RHAMNEAE.

**Ventilago**, Gaertn.

<i>Ventilago leiocarpa</i> , Benth.,	Climber	...	E. Indies	998
--------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	-----

**Zizyphus**, Juss.

* <i>Zizyphus calophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	638
„ <i>gonulatus</i> ,	Tree (M)	...		
* „ <i>jujuba</i> , Lamb.,	„ (S)	Edible fruit	E. Indies and Malaya	1039
„ <i>Jujube</i>				
„ <i>xylopyrus</i> , Willd.,	...	...	E. Indies	991

**Colubrina**, Rich.

<i>Colubrina asiatica</i> , Brongn.,	Shrub	...	Asia & T. Africa	994
--------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------------	-----

## XXXVI. AMPELIDEAE.

## Vitis, L.

* <i>Vitis discolor</i> , Dalz.,	Climber	Ornament	Burmah	
* " <i>elegans</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Singapore	
" <i>furcata</i> , Laws.,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>glaberrima</i> , Wall.,	"	...	"	
" <i>gracilis</i> , Wall.,	"	...	Singapore	
" <i>Lawsoni</i> , King,	"	Edible fruits	"	
* " <i>Martinii</i> , (Planch)	"	"	Cochin-China	1172
<i>Saigon Vine</i>				
" <i>mollissima</i> , Wall.,	"	...	Singapore	
" <i>novemfolia</i> , Wall.,	"	...	"	
" <i>polythyrsa</i> , Miq.,	"	...	Pahang	
* " <i>quadrangularis</i> , Lindl.,	"	Edible fruits	Africa	
" <i>thyrsoflora</i> , Miq.,	"	...	Malaya	
* " <i>vinifera</i> , L.,	"	Edible fruits	Africa	
<i>Grape Vine</i>				

## Pterisanthes, Bl.

<i>Pterisanthes polita</i> , Miq.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

## Leea, L.

<i>Leea angulata</i> , Korth.,	Tree (S)	...	Java	
<i>(horrida)</i>				
" <i>rubra</i> , Bl.,	Shrub (S)	...	India & Malaya	
" <i>sambucina</i> , Willd.,	Tree (L)	...	Old World Tropics	
" <i>Brunoniana</i> , Clarke.,	...	...	Australia	

## XXXVII. SAPINDACEAE.

## Cardiospermum, L.

* <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> ,				
<i>L., Balloon Vine</i>				
" <i>hirsutum</i> , Willd.,	Climber	Vegetable	Tropics	
		...	Africa	

## Paullinia, L.

<i>Paullinia cupana</i> , H. B. K.,	"	...	Venezuela	1148
-------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	------

## Erioglossum, Bl.

<i>Erioglossum odule</i> , Bl.,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. Asia	981
<i>Mertajam</i>				

## Paranephelium, Miq.

<i>Paranephelium macrophyllum</i> , King,				
<i>Tree (M)</i>				
		...	Singapore	372

## Atalaya, Bl.

<i>Atalaya hemiglaucua</i> , Muell.,	Tree (S)	...	Australia	
<i>Cattle Bush</i>				

## Melicocca, L.

<i>Melicocca bijuga</i> , L.,	"	...	Trop. America	293
-------------------------------	---	-----	---------------	-----

**Jagera, Bl.**

* <i>Jagera speciosa, Bl.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	New Guinea & Malaya	188
--------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------	-----

**Sapindus, L.**

<i>Sapindus mukorossi, Gaertn.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia	
* <i>„ saponaria, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Sapon- aceous	N. & S. America	989
<i>Soap Berry</i>				

**Capura, Blanco.**

<i>Capura pulchella, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

**Nephelium, L.**

* <i>Nephelium eriopetalum, Miq.,</i>	Tree (M)	Edible fruits & Or- nament	„	548
<i>„ glabrum, Nor.,</i>	„	„	„	
<i>Redan</i>				
* <i>„ lappaceum, L.,</i>	„	Edible fruit	„	595
<i>Rambutan</i>				
<i>„ Litchii, Camb.,</i>	Tree (S)	„	China	985
<i>Litchi</i>				
* <i>„ malaiense, Griff.,</i>	„	„	Malaya	980
<i>Mata Kuching</i>				
* <i>„ mutabile, Bl.,</i>	„	„	Borneo	986
<i>Pulasan</i>				
* <i>„ longana, Camb.,</i>	„	„	Malaya	

**Pometia, Forst.**

* <i>Pometia pinnata, Forst.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Pacific Islds.	29
-----------------------------------	----------	--------	----------------	----

**Harpullia, Roxb.**

<i>Harpullia cupanioides, Rorb.,</i>	...	...	E. Indies	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

**Acer, L.**

<i>Acer Seigen,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Japan	
* <i>„ palmatum in variety,</i>	„	„	„	

**Turpinia, Vent.**

<i>Turpinia pomifera, D.C.</i>	Tree (M)	...	T. Asia	570
<i>Geritta</i>				

**Allophyllus, L.**

<i>Allophyllus cobbe, Bl.,</i>	Shrub	...	„	
--------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

**Guioa, Cav.**

<i>Guioa bijuga, Radlk.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	410
<i>„ pleuropteris, Radlk.,</i>	„	...	„	983
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>				
<i>„ pubescens, Radlk.,</i>	„	...	E. Indies	987

**XXXVIII. SABIACEAE,**

**Meliosma, Bl.**

<i>Meliosma Ridleyi, King.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

## XXXIX. ANACARDIACEAE.

**Pistacia, L.**

- Pistacia terebinthus, L.*, Tree (S) Oleo-resin Sth. Europe 1164  
*Terchinth, Turpentine Tree*

**Mangifera, L.**

- Mangifera caesia, Jack.*, Tree (M) ... Malaya 1020  
*Binjai*  
 „ *foetida, Lour.*, „ ... „ 1133  
*Bachang*  
 \* „ *indica, L.*, *Mango* „ Ediblefruit India & Malaya 159  
 „ *lagenifera, Griff.*, „ ... Malacca 973  
*Langut*  
 „ *odorata, Griff.*, „ ... Malaya 1021  
*Kuicini*

**Anacardium, Rottb.**

- \**Anacardium occidentale, L.*, „ (L) Edible nuts  
*Cashew Nut* & Antiseptic W. Indies 977

**Bouea, Meisn.**

- \**Bouea macrophylla, Griff.*, „ Edible fruit Malaya 156  
*Kundangan*  
 \* „ *microphylla, Griff.*, „ ... „ 257

**Gluta, L.**

- Gluta Benghas, L.*, „ Varnish „ 969  
 „ *Wrayi, King,* „ ... „

**Buchanania, Roxb.**

- Buchanania sessilifolia, Bl.*, „ (S) ... „

**Melanorrhoea, Wall.**

- Melanorrhoea Maingayi, Hook. f.*, „ (L) Timber „

**Odina, Roxb.**

- \**Odina Wodier, Horb.*, „ (S) Gum obtain-  
 ed from E. Indies and  
 Stem Malaya

**Parishia, Hook. f.**

- Parishia insignis, Hook. f.*, „ (T) ... Malaya  
 „ *Maingayi, Hook. f.*, „ ... „ G. J.

**Semecarpus, L.**

- \**Semecarpus anacardium, L.*, „ (M) Juice used  
*Marking Nut* for marking linen T. Asia 610

**Campnosperma, Thw.**

- Campnosperma auriculata, Hook. f.*, „ (L) ... Malaya 975  
 „ *Wallichii, King,* „ ... „

**Spondias, L.**

* <i>Spondias lutea, L.,</i> <i>Golden Apple</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Tropics	1022
---	------	--------------	---------	------

**Dracontomelon, Bl.**

<i>Dracontomelon mangiferum, Bl., (T)</i>	...	Java	1111
---	-----	------	------

**XL. CONNARACEAE.**

**Agelaea, Sol.**

<i>Agelaea vestita, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
<i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>			
„ <i>Wallichii, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	„

**Rourea, Aubl.**

<i>Rourea fulgens, Planch.,</i>	„	Ornament	Singapore	72
<i>Akar Asam</i>				
„ <i>pulchella, Planch.,</i>	„ (L)	...	„	G. J.

**Connarus, L.**

<i>Connarus ellipticus, King,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya
„ <i>gibbosus, Wall.,</i>	„	...	India & Malaya
<i>Namo</i>			954
„ <i>grandis, Jack.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
* „ <i>semidecandrus, Jack.,</i>	Bush (Sc)	Ornament	India & Malaya
			16

**Cnestis, Juss.**

* <i>Cnestis ramiflora, Griff.,</i>	Climber	„	Malaya	953
<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>				

**Ellipanthus, Hook. f.**

<i>Ellipanthus Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Singapore	425
--	----------	-----	-----------	-----

**XLI. LEGUMINOSAE.**

**Crotalaria, L.**

<i>Crotalaria pumila, Raf. in.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Nth. America
* „ <i>striata, Dec.,</i>	„	...	„

**Indigofera, L.**

* <i>Indigofera anil, L.,</i>	„	Dye	India & Africa
<i>Indigo</i>			

**Tephrosia, Pers.**

* <i>Tephrosia purpurea, Hook. f.,</i>	Perennial	Drug (N)	T. Asia
--	-----------	----------	---------

**Millettia, W. & A.**

* <i>Millettia albiflora, Prain.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Pahang	162
* „ <i>atropurpurea, Benth.,</i>	„	„	Burma & Malaya	143
„ <i>eriantha, Benth.,</i>	Liane	...		
			Malacca	946
„ <i>Maingayi, Baker.,</i>	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	444
„ <i>sericea, Wight.,</i>	Liane	...	Malaya	951

**Wistaria, Nutt.**

- \* *Wistaria chinensis*, Nutt., Climber Ornament China & Japan  
 \* „ *multijuga*, „ „ „

**Gliricidia, H. B. K.**

- \* *Gliricidia maculata*, H. B. K., Tree (S) „ Guatemala 178

**Arachis, L.**

- \* *Arachis hypogaea*, L., Annual Edible fruit Culinary &  
*Ground Nut* Saponaceous Tropics

**Desmodium, Desv.**

- Desmodium heterophyllum*, D.C., Shrub ... T. Asia  
 „ *polycarpum*, D.C., „ ... „  
 „ *triflorum*, D.C., Herb (P) ... „  
 „ *umbellatum*, D.C., Shrub (L) ... „ 1012

**Uraria, Desv.**

- Uraria crinita*, Desv., Shrub Ornament T. Asia  
*Malay Lupine*

**Abrus, L.**

- \* *Abrus precatorius*, L., Climber „ Tropics  
*Crab's Eye*

**Centrosema, D.C.**

- \* *Centrosema, plumieri*, Benth., *Butterfly Pea* „ S. America

**Clitoria, L.**

- \* *Clitoria cajanifolia*, Benth., Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya & T.  
 America  
 \* „ *tornata*, L., Climber „ E. Indies

**Glycine, L.**

- \* *Glycine soja*, S. & Z., Annual Edible fruit,  
*Soy Bean* Oil etc. China

**Hardenbergia, Benth.,**

- Hardenbergia Comptoniana*, Benth., Climber Ornament Australia

**Erythrina, L.**

- Erythrina aurantiaca*, Ridl., Tree (M) ... Fernando de  
 Noronha 382  
 „ *corallodendron*, L., „ Ornamental  
*Coral-Bean Tree* seeds W. Indies 35  
 \* „ *indica*, Lam., „ Ornament T. Asia 1139  
 „ *lithosperma*, Blume., „ „ Burma & Malaya  
*Dadap*  
 „ *stricta*, Roxb., „ „ E. Indies 964

**Mucuna, Adans.**

- \* *Mucuna pruriens*, D.C., Climber Medicinal Uses Indo-Malaya  
*Cowhage*

**Spatholobus**, Hassk.

*Spatholobus ferrugineus*,

<i>Benth.</i> ,	Liane	Water Vine	Singapore	360
„ <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Climber	...	„	(i. J.
„ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Prain.</i>	„ (L)	...	„	363

**Dioclea**, H. B. K.

* <i>Dioclea lasiocarpa</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America & Madagascar	
--	-------------	----------	-------------------------	--

**Canavalia**, Adans.

* <i>Canavalia gladiata</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Culinary	Tropics	
<i>Sword Bean</i>				
„ <i>obtusifolia</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	

**Phaseolus**, L.

<i>Phaseolus caracalla</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Culinary	„	
„ <i>Mungo</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	„	

**Vigna**, Savi.

<i>Vigna catjang</i> , <i>Endl.</i> ,	„	Culinary	Malaya	
<i>Chowlee</i>				

**Pachyrhizus**, Rich.

<i>Pachyrhizus angulatus</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ <i>tuberosus</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	„	„	West Indies	
<i>Yam Bean</i>				

**Psophocarpus**, Neck.

<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> ,				
<i>D. C.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
<i>Goa Bean</i> , <i>Maula Bean</i>				

**Dolichos**, L.

<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics	
* „ <i>Lablab</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Edible beans	„	
„ <i>tonkinensis</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	...	Cochin-China	

**Flemingia**, Roxb.

<i>Flemingia congesta</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	959
--	-------	-----	---------	-----

**Dalbergia**, L.

* <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament & Timber	India	
<i>Indian Rosewood</i>				
„ <i>stercoracea</i> , <i>Maing.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	

**Pterocarpus**, L.

* <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	India & China	
<i>Angsana</i>				142
* „ <i>marupium</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	Timber & Gum resin	India	165
<i>Kino</i>				
„ <i>santalinus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies	914

**Kunstleria**, Prain.

*Kunstleria Bidleyi*, King, Climber (L) ... Singapore 331

**Lonchocarpus**, H. B. K.

\* *Lonchocarpus cyanescens*,  
*Benth.*, *Yoruba Indigo* " ... T. Africa 172  
 " *sericeus*, H. B. K., " ... T. America

**Derris**, Lour.

*Derris amoena*, *Benth.*, Climber ... Malaya G. J.  
 \* " *olliptica*, *Benth.*, Shrub (Sc) Drug Burma & Malaya  
*Tuba Root* 1179  
 " *sinuata*, *Thw.*, Climber (L) ... " 921  
 " *thyrsiflora*, *Benth.*, Shrub (Sc) ... " 586  
 " *uliginosa*, *Benth.*, " ... Old World Tropics  
*Akar Ketuil*

**Piscidia**, L.

*Piscidia erythrina*, L., Tree Poison T. America 1005  
*Fish Poison Tree*

**Andira**, Lam.

*Andira inermis*, H. B. K. " Ornament Brazil 177  
 " *surinamensis*, " " Surinam 908

**Dipteryx**, Schreb.

\* *Dipteryx odorata*, Willd., " (L) Perfumery Guiana 903  
*Touquin Bean*

**Inocarpus**, Forst.

\* *Inocarpus edulis*, Forst., " (M) Edible seed Pacific Isls. 609  
*Otaheite Chestnut*

**Baphia**, Afzel.

\* *Baphia nitida*, Lodd., " (L) Timber T. Africa 965  
*Cam-wood*  
 " *racemosa*, Hochst., " ... "

**Calpurnia**, E. Mey.

*Calpurnia aurea*, Baker., Shrub Ornament T. Africa 246  
 " *lasiogyne*, E. Mey., " " S. "

**Castanospermum**, A. Cunn.

\* *Castanospermum australe*,  
*A. Cunn.*, Tree (M) Ornament Australia 934  
*Moreton Bay Chestnut*

**Ormosia**, Jacks.

*Ormosia falcata*, " ... Trinidad 922  
 " *dasycarpa*, Jacks., " Ornamental  
*Necklace Tree* seeds W. Indies 957  
 " *macrodisca*, Baker., " (L) Timber Singapore 567

**Camoensia**, Welw.

\* *Camoensia maxima*, Welw., Fl. Climber Ornament T. Africa 397

**Myrospermum**, Jacq.

*Myrospermum frutescens*, Jacq., ... S. America 932

**Myroxylon**, L.

*Myroxylon peruiferum*, L., Tree ... T. America 504

**Swartzia**, Schreb.

*Swartzia pinnata*, Willd., ,, ... Guiana 1003

**Peltophorum**, Walp.

\**Peltophorum ferrugineum*, Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 153  
*Benth*, *Batai*

**Mezoneurum**, Desf.

\**Mezoneurum sumatranum*, Thorny  
W. & A., Climber Ornament Malaya

**Caesalpinia**, L.

*Caesalpinia bonduc*, Roxb., Creeper (L) ... Tropics  
,, *bonducella*, Flem., ,, Drug ,, 935  
*Banduc*  
\* ,, *coriaria*, Willd., Tree (S) Tan S. America 164  
*Divi-divi*  
\* ,, *ferrea*, Mart., ,, (M) Timber Brazil 176  
*Brazilian Iron wood*  
,, *florida*, ...  
\* ,, *pulcherrima*, Sw., Fl. Shrub Ornament W. Indies  
\* ,, *var. aurea*, Hort., ,, Tropics 361  
\* ,, *sappan*, L., Tree (S) Dye & India & Malaya  
*Sappan Wood* timber 962

**Haematoxylon**, L.

\**Haematoxylon campechianum*, L.,  
*Logwood* ,, Timber T. America 937

**Gleditschia**, L.

*Gleditschia macracantha*, Desf., ,, (S) Ornament China  
,, *japonica*, Miq., ,, Japan 956  
,, *sinensis*, Lam., ,, China 928

**Colvillea**, Boj.

*Colvillea racemosa*, Boj., Shrub ,, Madagascar 379

**Poinciana**, L.

\**Poinciana regia*, Boj., Fl. Tree Ornament ,, 221  
*Flame of the forest*

**Cassia**, L.

\**Cassia alata*, L., Fl. Shrub Medicinal Tropics 618  
,, *auriculata*, L., ,, Tannin India  
,, *braziliensis*, Fl. Tree Ornament E. Indies  
,, *grandis*, L., ,, Panama 1011

<i>Cassia</i>	<i>hirsuta</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. America	
"	<i>javanica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	38
*	" <i>fistula</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament		
	<i>Purging Cassia</i>		& Drug	India etc.	70
"	<i>multijuga</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Guiana	232
"	<i>nodosa</i> , <i>Buch-Ham.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia	967
"	<i>obtusifolia</i> - <i>C. Tora</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	"	"	
*	" <i>siamen</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Timber	India & Malaya	11

**Dialium, L.**

* <i>Dialium</i>	<i>indum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	Malaya	958
*	" <i>laurinum</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,				
	<i>Kranji</i>	"	" & Edi- ble fruit (N)	"	950
"	<i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	"	
"	<i>platysepalum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	456
"	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.

**Koompassia, Maing.**

* <i>Koompassia</i>	<i>malaccensis</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	350
	<i>Maing.</i> , <i>Kumpass</i>				

**Bauhinia, L.**

<i>Bauhinia</i>	<i>acuminata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Malaya	
"	<i>bidentata</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Malaya	
"	<i>Hookeri</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	614
"	<i>Krugii</i> , <i>Urban.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Porto Rica	1009
"	<i>megalandra</i> , <i>Griseb.</i> ,	...	"	W. Indies	936
*	" <i>mollissima</i> ,	Climber	"	Siam	
"	<i>monandra</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	"	Burma	1007
*	" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	India & China	1006
"	<i>Richardiana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	"	Guiana	1010
*	" <i>semibifida</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Singapore	
"	<i>Thompsoni</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		
"	<i>tomentosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	Tropics	
				Old World	1008
"	<i>VahlII</i> , <i>W. &amp; A.</i> ,	Climber	"	India	939
*	" <i>variegata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	India & China	938
*	" <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> ,	Climber	"	Malaya	174

**Sindora, Miq.**

<i>Sindora</i>	<i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	Sumatra	915
"	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,				
	<i>Saputi</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	584

**Brownea, Jacq.**

* <i>Brownea</i>	<i>ariza</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	Colombia	42
*	" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	46
*	" <i>Crawfordii</i> , <i>Garden</i>	"	"	Hort.	151
	<i>Origin</i>				
*	" <i>grandiceps</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	122

**Amherstia, Wall.**

\*Amherstia nobilis, Wall., Fl. Tree Ornament Burma 25

**Afzelia, Sm.**

\*Afzelia bijuga, A. Grey, Tree (M) .. etc. Pacific Islands 61  
 " quanzensis, Welw., " ... T. Africa 1004  
 \* " palambanica, Baker., " Timber Malaya etc.  
 " Mirabow " (S) ... Malaya  
 " retusa, Kurz., " (S) ... Malaya

**Tamarindus, L.**

\*Tamarindus indica, L., " (L) Edible fruit T. Asia &  
 Tamarind & Timber Africa 210

**Hymenaea, L.**

\*Hymenaea courbaril, L., " (T) Timber S. America 85  
 Locust Tree

**Trachylobium, Hayne.**

\*Trachylobium verrucosum, " (L) Gum Copal T. Africa 8  
 Oliv., Gum Copal

**Saraca, L.**

Saraca bijuga, King, Fl. Tree Ornament Perak 121  
 " cauliflora, Baker, " " Malacca 940  
 " declinata, Miq., " " Sumatra 43  
 " indica, L., " " India and  
 Malaya 1016  
 \* " taipingensis, King, " " Perak 124

**Detarium, Juss.**

Detarium senegalense, Gmel., Tree ... T. Africa 166

**Copaifera, L.**

Copaifera Gorskiana, Benth., " ... .. 944  
 Inhambane Copal

**Cynometra, L.**

\*Cynometra cauliflora, L., Tree (L) Edible  
 Num-Num fruits Malaya 945  
 " inaequifolia Gray, " (T) ... ..  
 " ramiflora, L., " (S) ... T. Asia 947  
 " " var. ... ..  
 " mimosoides, Wall, ... .. Malaya

**Erythrophleum, Afz.**

Erythrophleum guineense, Don, " .. T. Africa 923

**Lysidice, Hance.**

Lysidice rhodostegia, Hance, ... .. China 906

**Pentaclethra, Benth.,**

Pentaclethra filamentosa, Benth., .. ... W. Indies 180  
 " macrophylla, Benth., Tree Ornament T. Africa 181

**Parkia, R. Br.**

* <i>Parkia Roxburghii</i> Don, <i>Kedawong</i>	Tree (T)	Ornament	T. Asia	147
„ <i>speciosa</i> , Haask,	„	„	Malaya	167

**Entada, Adans.**

<i>Entada polystachya</i> , D.C.,	Climber	...	T. America	187
„ <i>scandens</i> , Benth.,	„	...	Tropics	
„ <i>spiralis</i> , Ridl.,	Liane	...	Singapore	

**Adenanthera, L.**

* <i>Adenanthera bicolor</i> , Moon,	Tree (M)	Timber	Ceylon and Malaya	
„ <i>pavonina</i> , L., <i>Saga</i>	„	„	Malaya	228

**Neptunia, Lour.**

<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> , Lour.,	Aquatic	...	Tropics	
-----------------------------------	---------	-----	---------	--

**Mimosa, L.**

* <i>Mimosa pudica</i> , L., <i>Sensitive Plant</i>	Shrub (S)	Ornament ?	Brazil	
* „ <i>sepiaria</i> , Benth.,	Shrub (L)	„	„	927

**Leucaena, Benth.**

* <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , Benth., <i>Lead Tree</i>	Tree (S)	Timber etc	Tropics	1018
--	----------	------------	---------	------

**Xylia, Benth.**

<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> , Benth.,	Tree (T)	...	India and Malaya	925
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

**Acacia, Willd.**

<i>Acacia auriculaeformis</i> , <i>Cumm.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	110
„ <i>concinna</i> , D.C.,	...	...	T. Asia	1013
„ <i>elata</i> , <i>Cumm.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	
* „ <i>farnesiana</i> , Willd., <i>Cassie</i>	Shrub	Drug etc.	Tropics	224
„ <i>Kraussiana</i> , Meissn.,	„	Ornament	S. Africa	96
* „ <i>leucophloea</i> , Willd.,	Tree (L)	Timber	T. Asia	102
„ <i>pseudo-intsia</i> , Miq.,	Climber	...	Malaya	929
„ <i>Reichii</i> ,	...	...	Japan	
„ <i>spacidigera</i> , C. & S.,	Tree	Ornament	Mexico and C. America	97

**Calliandra, Benth.**

* <i>Calliandra caracasana</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	966
* „ <i>haematocephala</i> , Haask.,	„	„	Hab. ?	52

**Albizzia, Dur.**

* <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> , Benth., <i>The Siris Tree</i>	Dec. Tree (T)	„	Tropics Old World	173
* „ <i>moluccana</i> , Miq.,	Tree (T)	„	Moluccas	37
* „ <i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.,	„	Timber	E. Indies	599
* „ <i>stipulata</i> , Boiv.,	„	„	„	905

**Pithecolobium, Mart.**

<i>Pithecolobium acle,</i>	...	...	Philippines	1002
„ <i>bigeminum, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	608
„ <i>bubalinum, Benth.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	910
„ <i>contortum, Mart.,</i>	„ (M)	...	„	
„ <i>clypearia, Benth.,</i>	„ (M)	...	T. Asia	
„ <i>dulce, Benth.,</i>				
„ <i>Madras Thorn,</i>	„ (M)	...	T. America	169
„ <i>ellipticum, Bl.,</i>	„ (M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>fasciculatum, Benth.,</i>	...	...	„	170
„ <i>lobatum, Benth.,</i>	„ (L)	...	„	391
* „ <i>saman, Benth.,</i>				
„ <i>Rain Tree</i>	...	Ornament	T. America	1

**Inga, Willd.**

* <i>Inga laurina, Willd.,</i>	„ (S)	„	S. America	907
--------------------------------	-------	---	------------	-----

**XLII. ROSACEAE.**

**Chrysobalanus, L.**

* <i>Chrysobalanus icaco, L.,</i>				
„ <i>Coco Plum</i>	Tree (B)	Edible fruit	Africa & T. Amer.	897

**Licania, Aubl.**

<i>Licania hypoleuca, Benth.,</i>	...	...	New Grenada	900
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	-----

**Parinarium, Juss.**

<i>Parinarium laurium, A. Gray.,</i>	Tree	...	Fiji Islands	899
„ <i>polyneurum, Mig.,</i>	„	...	Sumatra	335

**Prunus, L.**

<i>Prunus occidentalis, Sw.,</i>	...	...	W. Indies	898
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

**Pygeum, Gaertn.**

<i>Pygeum persimile, Kurz.,</i>	„ (M)	...	Burma & Malaya	
„ <i>polystachyum,</i>				
„ <i>Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Malacca	

**Spiraea, L.**

<i>Spiraea cantonensis, Lour.,</i>	Shrub	...	China.	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

**Crataegus, Tourn.**

<i>Crataegus cuneata, S &amp; Z.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	Japan	
---------------------------------------	----------	----------	-------	--

**Rubus, L.**

<i>Rubus moluccanus, L.,</i>	Climber.	„	Malaya	
„ <i>rosaefolius, Sm.,</i>	„	„	„	

**Fragaria, L.**

<i>Fragaria indica. Andr.,</i>	Herb.	„	Tropics	
--------------------------------	-------	---	---------	--

**Rosa, L.**

<i>Rosa centifolia, L., Rose</i>	Climber	...	Caucasus
" <i>indica, L.,</i>	"	...	China & E. Indies
" <i>multiflora, L.,</i>	"	...	China & Japan

**XLIII. SAXIFRAGEAE.****Saxifraga, L.**

* <i>Saxifraga sarmentosa</i> var. <i>variegata, Hort.,</i>	...	Ornament	China & Japan
--	-----	----------	---------------

**Hydrangea, L.**

* <i>Hydrangea hortensia, D.C.,</i>	...	"	Japan
* " " var. <i>variegata,</i>	...	"	"

**Brexia, Thou.**

<i>Brexia madagascariensis,</i> <i>Thou.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Madagascar 613
--	----------	-----	----------------

**Davidsonia, Muell.**

<i>Davidsonia pruriens, Muell.,</i> <i>Queensland Plum.</i>	"	...	Australia 896
--	---	-----	---------------

**XLIV. CRASSULACEAE.****Bryophyllum, Salisb.**

<i>Bryophyllum calycinum,</i> <i>Salisb.,</i>	...	...	Mexico
--	-----	-----	--------

**Kalanchoe, Adans.**

<i>Kalanchoe integerrima, Lange.,</i>	...	Ornament	S. Africa
* " <i>Kirkii, Hort.,</i>	...	"	
" <i>Welwitschii, Britt.,</i>	...	"	T. Africa

**Cotyledon, L.**

* <i>Cotyledon navicularis, Smet.,</i>	...	"	Hab.—?
* " <i>Scheideckeri,</i> <i>Garden Hybrid.,</i>	...	"	

**XLV. RHIZOPHOREAE.****Pellacalyx, Korth.**

<i>Pellacalyx axillaris, Korth.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
" <i>saccardianus, Scott.,</i>	" (S)	...	"

**Gynotroches, Bl.**

<i>Gynotroches axillaris, Bl.,</i> <i>Mata Keli</i>	"	...	" 416
--	---	-----	-------

**Anisophyllea, R.Br.**

* <i>Anisophyllea disticha, Baill.,</i>	"	Ornament	Singapore 243
---	---	----------	---------------

**XLVI COMBRETACEAE.**

**Terminalia, L.**

* <i>Terminalia catappa, L.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	T. Asia	507
<i>Ketapang, Bengal Almond</i>				
„ <i>foetidissima, Griff.,</i>	„ (T)	...	Malaya	893
„ <i>phellocarpa, King.,</i>	„ (M)	...	„	
<i>Mampelam Babi</i>				
„ <i>subspathulata, King.,</i>	„ (T)	...	Singapore	357

**Combretum, L.**

<i>Combretum coccineum, D.C.,</i>	Climber	Ornament	Africa	
„ <i>erythrophyllum, Soud.,</i>	„	„	T. Africa	894
„ <i>grandiflorum, Don.,</i>	„	„		

**Quisqualis, L.**

* <i>Quisqualis indica, L.,</i>	Fl. shrub (sc)	„	T. Asia	579
<i>Drunken Sailor</i>				

**XLVII MYRTACEAE.**

**Verticordia, D.C.**

<i>Verticordia Cunninghami, Schau.,</i>	...	...	Australia	
---	-----	-----	-----------	--

**Callistemon, R. Br.**

* <i>Callistemon lanceolatus, Sw.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	„	
* „ <i>linearis, D.C.,</i>	„	„	„	112

**Melaleuca, L.**

* <i>Melaleuca leucadendron, L.,</i>	Tree (L)	Oil	Malaya	192
<i>Cajeputi</i>				

**Eucalyptus, L'Hérit.**

* <i>Eucalyptus citriodora,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.,</i>	„	Ornament	Australia	103
* „ <i>crebra, Muell.,</i>	„	Timber	„	109
* „ <i>globulus, Lab.,</i>	„	Timber &		
<i>Blue Gum</i>		Medicine	„	
„ <i>gomphocephala, D.C.,</i>	...	...	„	104
* „ <i>intermedia?</i>	Fl. Tree	Timber	Australia	207
„ <i>robusta, Sm.,</i>	Tree	„	„	113

**Tristania, R. Br.**

<i>Tristania Merguensis, Griff.,</i>	„	...	Malaya	
--------------------------------------	---	-----	--------	--

**Psidium, L.**

* <i>Psidium acre, Ten.,</i>	„ (S)	Edible fruit	Hab.—?	874
* „ <i>guajava, L., Guava</i>	Shrub or	„	T. America	865
	Tree (S)			

**Rhodomyrtus, Reichb.**

* <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,</i>				
<i>Wight, Kamunting</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya	273

**Rhodamnia, Jack.**

* <i>Rhodamnia trinervia</i> , Bl.,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	74
-------------------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----

**Descaspermum, Forst.**

<i>Descaspermum paniculatum</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	"	
--	-------------------	-----	---	--

**Eugenia, L.**

<i>Eugenia acuminatissima</i> , Berg.,	Tree	...	Brazil	553
* " <i>aquea</i> , Burn.,	"	Edible fruit	Burma & Ceylon	
" <i>brasiliensis</i> , Lam.,	"	Ornament	Brazil	1175
* " <i>caryophyllata</i> , Thunb.,	"	Spice & Oil	Moluccas	231
<i>Clores</i>				
" <i>chlorantha</i> , Duthie.,	" (L)	...	Malaya	
" <i>claviflora</i> , Roxb.,	"	...	"	
" <i>conglomerata</i> , Duthie.,	" (L)	...	"	536
* " <i>densiflora</i> , D.C.,	" (M)	Ornament	"	888
" <i>filiformis</i> , Wall.,	" (S)	...	"	G. J.
* " <i>grandis</i> , Wt.,	"	Timber	E. Indies	880
<i>Jambu Ayer Laut</i>				
" <i>Griffithii</i> , Duthie.,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>jambolana</i> , Lam.,	"	...	Asia etc.	541
<i>Jiwat</i>				
* " <i>jambos</i> , L.,	" (S)	Edible fruit	"	
<i>Rose Apple</i>				
" <i>javanica</i> , Lam.,	"	"	Malaya	213
<i>War Jambo</i>				
* " <i>lepidocarpa</i> , Wight.,	"	bark for tanning purposes	"	
" <i>leptantha</i> , Wight.,	"	...	"	867
* " <i>lineata</i> , Duthie.,	"	Ornament	"	300
" <i>Mooniana</i> , Wight,	Shrub	"	Ceylon	21
* " <i>malaccensis</i> , L.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	214
<i>Malay Apple</i>				
" <i>myrtifolia</i> , Roxb.,	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia</i> , Duthie.,	...	...	"	
" <i>pitanga</i> , Kiaersk.,	...	...	S. America	866
" <i>pseudoformosa</i> , King,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	540
" <i>pustulata</i> , Duthie.,	"	...	"	
" <i>pseudosubtilis</i> , King,	"	...	"	598
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , King,	"	...	Singapore	342
" <i>simulans</i> Var. <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>uniflora</i> , Berg.,	...	...	Brazil	90
" <i>variolosa</i> , King,	...	...	Singapore	482
" <i>xanthocarpa</i> , Thw.,	...	...	Ceylon	17
" <i>zeylanica</i> , Wight,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	886

**Barringtonia, Forst.**

* <i>Barringtonia racemosa</i> , Roxb.,	Dwf. Fl. Tree	Ornament	E. Indies and Malaya	578
* <i>Barringtonia speciosa</i> , Forst.,	"	"	"	

**Careya, Roxb.**

<i>Careya arborea, Roxb.,</i>	Tree	Timber & Bark for Tanning	E. Indies	884
„ <i>australis, Muell.,</i>	„ (S)	...	Australia	
„ <i>speciosa</i>	„	...	Malaya	458

**Gustavia, L.**

* <i>Gustavia gracillima, Miers.,</i>	Fl. shrub or Ornament		Colombia	299
* „ <i>Maregraaviana, Miers</i>	dwf. tree	„	Brazil	309
* „ <i>speciosa, D.C.,</i>	„	„	New Granada	876
* „ <i>superba, Berg.,</i>	„	„	„	3

**Planchonia, Bl.**

<i>Planchonia grandis, Radd.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
-----------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

**Couroupita, Aubl.**

* <i>Couroupita guianensis, Aubl.,</i> <i>Cannon ball tree</i>	„	Timber	Guiana	447
---	---	--------	--------	-----

**Lecythis, Loefl.**

<i>Lecythis grandiflora, Aubl.,</i> <i>Monkey Pot</i>	„ (M)	Edible fruits	F. Guiana	254
„ <i>oleracea,</i>	„	...	„	872

**Bertholletia, Humb.**

<i>Bertholletia excelsa, H. &amp; B.,</i> <i>Brazil nut</i>	„	„	Brazil	873
--	---	---	--------	-----

**Napoleona, Beauv.**

* <i>Napoleona imperialis, Beauv.,</i>	Fl. Shrub or Ornament small tree		T. Africa	366
--	-------------------------------------	--	-----------	-----

**Calythrix, Labill.**

<i>Calythrix microphylla, Cunn.,</i>	...	...	Australia	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

**XLVIII. MELASTOMACEAE.**

**Eriocnema, Naud.**

* <i>Eriocnema marmorata, Naud.,</i>	...	Ornament	Brazil	
* „ <i>hirta, Naud.,</i>	...	„	„	

**Osbeckia, L.**

<i>Osbeckia australiana, Naud.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Australia	
-------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------	--

**Melastoma, L.**

* <i>Melastoma malabathricum, L.,</i>	Fl. Shrub or Small tree	„	India and Malaya	388
---------------------------------------	----------------------------	---	---------------------	-----

**Phyllagathis, Bl.**

<i>Phyllagathis hispida,</i>	...	...	„	
„ <i>rotundifolia, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	

**Marumia, Bl.**

Marumia rhodocarpa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	...	Singapore
----------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------

**Dissochaeta, Bl.**

Dissochaeta celebica, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	"
------------------------------------	---------	-----	---

**Amplectrum, Gray.**

Amplectrum glaucum, <i>Tr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	...	Malaya
----------------------------------	-------------	-----	--------

**Medinilla, Gaud.**

* Medinilla magnifica, <i>Linull.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Philippines
* " Maingayi, <i>Clarke</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
* " speciosa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

**Miconia, Ruiz.**

Miconia Hookeriana, <i>Tr.</i> ,	Foliage Shrub	"	Hab.?
----------------------------------	------------------	---	-------

**Tococa, Aubl.**

* Tococa platyphylla, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	T. America 89
---------------------------------------	-----------	---	---------------

**Clidemia, Don.**

Clidemia hirta, <i>Don.</i> ,	Herb	"	Malaya
-------------------------------	------	---	--------

**Pogonantha, Bl.**

Pogonantha pulverulenta, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	"
--	----------	-----	---

**Pternandra, Jack.**

Pternandra echinata, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree	..	"
-------------------------------------	------	----	---

**Memecylon, L.**

* Memecylon caeruleum, <i>Roxb. Dalek Ayer</i>	" (S)	Edible fruits	" 878
" edule, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	" 877
" garcinoides, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
<i>Bangas</i>			
" oleaeifolium, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
<i>Dulek Putih</i>			
" heteropleurum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
<i>Jambu Bening</i>			

**XLIX. LYTHRARIEAE.****Lafoensia, Vand.**

Lafoensia puniceifolia <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	...	New Grenada 863
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

**Lawsonia, L.**

Lawsonia alba, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Tree dwf.	...	Egypt.
<i>Henna</i>			
" " var. rosea			

**Lagerstroemia, L.**

* Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ, Fl. tree	Ornament	India & Malay	91
<i>Pride of India</i>			
„ floribunda, Jack.,	„		
„ indica, L., <i>Crape Myrtle</i> Fl. Shrub	„	India, China	226
„ subcostata, Koehne, Fl. Tree	„	China	

**Duabanga, Ham.**

Duabanga sonneratioides,	Tree orn		
B. H., foliage	„	E. Indies	862

**L. ONAGRARIEAE.****Jussieuia, L.**

Jussieuia natans, Humb.,	Fl. Aquatic	...	New Grenada
„ suffruticosa, L.,	Shrub	...	Tropics

**Ludwigia, L.**

Ludwigia prostrata, Koch.,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------	------	-----	---------

**Oenothera, L.**

* Oenothera biennis, L.,	Herbaceous		
<i>Evening primrose</i>	perennial	Ornament	Nth. America
† * „ Drummondii, Hook.,	„	„	„

**LI. SAMYDACEAE.****Casearia, Jacq.**

Casearia Lobbiana, Turcz.,	Shrub (S)	...	Burma & Malaya	628
----------------------------	-----------	-----	----------------	-----

**Homalium, Jacq.**

Homalium grandiflorum,				
Benth.,	Tree	...	Malaya	277

**LII. TURNERACEAE.****Turnera, L.**

* Turnera trionaeiflora, Sims.,			
= T. ulmiflora, L.,	Shrub dwf.	Ornament	S. America

**LIII. PASSIFLOREAE.****Passiflora, L.**

Passiflora ambigua, Hort.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament.	
„ alba, L. & O.,	„	„	Brazil
„ amabilis, Hook.,	„	„	„
„ foetida, L.,	„	Cover Crop	„
* „ laurifolia, L.,	„	Edible fruits	T. America
<i>Sweet-cup</i>			
„ minima, L.,	„	Ornament	S. America

* <i>Passiflora quadrangularis</i> , L., Climber	edible fruits	T. America	1173
" <i>suberosa</i> , L.,	" Ornament	"	
* " <i>trifasciata</i> , Lem.,	" (F) "	Brazil	
* " <i>vitifolia</i> , H. B. K.,	" Ornament	"	256
" <i>Watsoniana</i> , Mast.	" "	Hab.?	
<b>Tacsonia</b> , Juss.			
* <i>Tacsonia manicata</i> , Juss.,	"	Peru	
<b>Carica</b> , L.			
<i>Carica papaya</i> , L.,	Herbaceous Edible		
<i>Papaw</i> , Tree Melon	Tree fruits	T. America	573

## LIV. CUCURBITACEAE.

**Trichosanthes**, L.

* <i>Trichosanthes celebica</i> ,	Climbing		
<i>Cogn.</i>	pumpkins	Ornament	Singapore
* " <i>anguina</i> , L.,	"	"	Tropics
<i>Snake Gourd</i>			
* " <i>cucumerina</i> , L.,	"	"	"
* " <i>Wallichiana</i> , Wt.,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>Wawarei</i> , <i>Cogn.</i> ,	"	"	"

**Lagenaria**, Ser.

* <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Ser.,	"	Edible fruit	Tropics
<i>Bottle Gourd</i>			

**Luffa**, Cav.

* <i>Luffa acutangula</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	"
* " <i>aegyptica</i> , <i>Mill.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Loofah</i>			

**Benicasa**, Savi.

* <i>Benicasa cerifera</i> , <i>Savi.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Wax Gourd</i>			

**Momordica**, L.

* <i>Momordica Balsamina</i> , L.,	"	Ornament	"
" <i>charantia</i> , L.,	"	"	"
<i>Carilla Fruit</i>			
" <i>cochinchinensis</i> , <i>Spr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia

**Citrullus**, Sch.

* <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	Creeping	Edible	
<i>Water Melon</i>	Gourd	Fruit	Tropics

**Cucumis**, L.

* <i>Cucumis Melo</i> , L., <i>Melon</i>	"	"	"
* " <i>sativus</i> , L.,	"	"	E. Indies
<i>Cucumber</i>			

**Cephalandra, Sch.**

<i>Cephalandra indica, Naud.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
<i>Pepaza</i>			

**Cucurbita, L.**

* <i>Cucurbita maxima Duch.,</i>	Climber	Edible	
<i>Gourd</i>		Fruit	
* " <i>moschata, Duch.,</i>	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Musk Melon</i>			
" <i>Popo, D.C.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Pumpkin</i>			

**LV. BEGONIACEAE.**

**\*Begonia, L.**

<i>Begonia Dregei, O. &amp; D.,</i>	...	Ornament	Brazil
" <i>faejolia, Fisch.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>fuchsioides, Hook.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>imperialis, Lem.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>incarnata, L. &amp; O.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>maculata, Radlk.,</i>	...	"	Brazil
" <i>manicata, Cels.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>metallica, L. Bm.,</i>	...	"	"
" " <i>var. variegata, Hort</i>	...	"	"
" <i>Rajah, Ridl.,</i>	...	"	Malaya
" <i>Rex, Putz ,</i>	...	"	Himalaya
" <i>semperflorens, L. &amp; O.,</i>	...	"	Brazil ]
" " numerous Garden varieties.			

**LVI. CACTACEAE.**

**\*Mamillaria, Haw.**

<i>Mamillaria erianantha, Hort.,</i>	Succulent		
	Plants	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>rhodantha, L. &amp; O.,</i>	"	"	"

**\*Echinocactus, Link.**

<i>Echinocactus albus, A. Dietr.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>longihamatus, Gatl.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>minisculus, Weber,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>myriostigma, Salm-Dyck.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>tubiflorus, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Echinopsis tubiflorus)</i>			

**\*Cereus, Haw.**

<i>Cereus gemmatus, Zucc.,</i>	"	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>Bonplandii, Parm.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Echinocereus Bonplandii)</i>			
" <i>Houllettii, Lem.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Pilocereus H.)</i>			
" <i>Jamacaru, D.C.,</i>	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Lagermanni,</i>	"	"	Mexico
" <i>pentalophus, D.C.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Leptacanthus)</i>			

<i>Cereus oxygonus</i> , <i>Otto.</i> , ( <i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i> )	Succulent Plants	Ornament	Brazil
„ <i>repandus</i> , <i>Mill.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies
„ <i>rhodoleucanthus</i> , <i>Schum.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
<b>*Phyllocactus</b> , <i>Link.</i>			
<i>Phyllocactus phyllanthus</i> , <i>Link.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Trop. America
„ <i>veitchii</i> , <i>hybrid.</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Garden Origin
<b>*Opuntia</b> , <i>Mill.</i>			
<i>Opuntia in variety</i>	„	„	
<b>*Pereskia</b> , <i>Mill.</i>			
<i>Pereskia aculeata</i> , <i>Mill.</i> ,	...	Ornament	West Indies

## LVII. FICOIDEAE.

**Mesembryanthemum**, *L.*

<i>Mesembryanthemum</i> <i>coccineum</i> , <i>Haw.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Sth. Africa
---	--------	----------	-------------

**Mollugo**, *L.*

<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	T. Asia
--	------	-----	---------

## LVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

**Hydrocotyle**, *L.*

<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	(edible)	
„ <i>Pegaya</i> <i>rotundifolia</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> ,	„	medicinal	„ & Africa

**Oenanthe**, *L.*

<i>Oenanthe laciniata</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies
--	---	-----	-----------

**Apium**, *L.*

† <i>*Apium graveolens</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Edible	Europe
<i>Celeriy</i>			

**Petroselinum**,

† <i>Petroselinum sativum</i> , <i>Hoffm.</i> , <i>Parsley</i>	Herb	Edible	Temperate regions
---	------	--------	----------------------

## LIX. ARALIACEAE.

**Aralidium**, *Miq.*

<i>Aralidium pinnatifidum</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , <i>Tree (S)</i>	...	Malaya	629
<i>Tinggal Balai</i>			

**Panax**, *L.*

<i>Panax cochleatum</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fol. Shrub	Ornament	
* „ <i>crispatum</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil
* „ <i>fruticosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	T. Asia
* „ „ <i>var. Guilfoylei</i> ,	„	„	295
* „ „ <i>var. Victorae</i> ,	„	„	292
			291

**Heptapleurum, Gaertn.**

Heptapleurum	Hullettii, <i>King</i> ,	Orn. tree	Ornament	Singapore	120
"	stellatum, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	853
"	stelznerianum,				
	<i>Hort.</i> ,	Shrub	...		857
"	Ridleyi, <i>King</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	858
	( <i>Epiphyte</i> )				
"	tomentosum, <i>Haussk</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	

**Trevesia, Vis.**

*Trevesia	eminens, <i>Bull.</i>	Orn. shrub or small tree	Ornament	Philippines	377
"	palmata, <i>Vis.</i> ,	"	"	India	117
"	sundaica, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	Java	603
"	" Var.,	"	"	"	

**Brassaia, Endl.**

*Brassaia	actinophylla, <i>Muell</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	Australia	378
-----------	------------------------------	----------	---	-----------	-----

**Arthrophyllum, Bl.**

Arthrophyllum	diversifolium,				
	<i>Bl.</i> , <i>Jolok Hantu</i>	Tree	"	Malaya	506

**LX. CORNACEAE.**

**Alangium, Lam.**

Alangium	Ridleyi <i>King</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	443
----------	-----------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

**Mastixia, Bl.**

Mastixia	Maingayi, <i>Clarke</i> .	Tree	...	"	
----------	---------------------------	------	-----	---	--

**LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEAE.**

**Lonicera, L.**

*Lonicera	Nepalensis,	Fl. Shrub (sc)	Ornament	E. Asia	
"	macrantha, <i>Spreng.</i> ,	"	"	Himalaya	

**LXII. RUBIACEAE.**

**Sarcocephalus, Afzel.**

*Sarcocephalus	esculentus,				
	<i>Afzel.</i> , <i>Negro peach</i>	Scandent shrub	Edible fruits	T. Africa	590
"	Junghuhnii, <i>Miq</i> ,	Tree (M)	Timber	Malaya	426
	<i>Chermin Ayer</i>		(Posts)		

**Adina, Salisb.**

*Adina	rubescens, <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	E. Indies	396
	<i>Berambong</i>				

**Uncaria, Schreb.**

* <i>Uncaria gambir, Roxb.,</i>	Cl. Shrub	Tan	Malaya	850
<i>Gambier</i>				
" <i>jasminiflora, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	"	
" <i>ovalifolia, Roxb.,</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>pteropoda, Miq.,</i>				
<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i>	Liane	...	"	849
" <i>sclerophylla, Roxb.,</i>	Climber	...	"	

**Alberta, Mey.**

<i>Alberta magna, Mey.,</i>	...	...	Sth. Africa	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--

**Coptosapelta, Korth.**

<i>Coptosapelta Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	
---	---------	-----	--------	--

**Bouvardia, Salisb.**

* <i>Bouvardia Vreelandii, Hort.,</i>	Fl. Shrub			
	(Sc)	Ornament		

**Pogonopus, Klotsch.**

* <i>Pogonopus exsertus, Oerst.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	Costa Rica	18
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------	----

**Rondeletia, L.**

* <i>Rondeletia odorata, Jacq.,</i>	"	"	Mexico	
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

**Pentas, Benth.**

* <i>Pentas carnea, Benth.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa	
---------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

**Hedyotis, L.**

<i>Hedyotis congesta, Br.,</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
<i>Rumput Ladah Jin</i>				

**Lasianthus, Jack.**

<i>Lasianthus densifolius, Miq.,</i>	Small Shrub	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Kurzii, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Burma	
" <i>Ridleyi,</i>	"	...	Malaya	

**Oldenlandia, L.**

<i>Oldenlandia Heynei, Br.</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
" <i>paniculata, L.,</i>	"	...	India & Malaya	

**Mussaenda, L.**

* <i>Mussaenda glabra, Vahl.,</i>	(Sc)			
<i>Balik Adap</i>	Shrub	(Sc) Ornament	"	848
* " <i>erythrophylla, Sch.</i>	"	(Sc)	Congo	40
* " <i>luteola, Del.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa	
" <i>macrophylla,</i>	"	(Sc)	India	
" <i>Wall.,</i>				
" <i>Sandoriana, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	Laos Indo-China	346

**Dentella, Forst.**

<i>Dentella repens, Forst ,</i>	Herb		Malaya	
<i>Bunga karang</i>				

**Urophyllum, Wall.**

Urophyllum hirsutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Sl. Shrub	...	Malaya	620
" glabrum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"	633
" Griffithianum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	631

**Hamelia, Jacq.**

*Hamelia patens, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	
---------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	--

**Catesbaea, L.**

Catesbaea spinosa, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	
--------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

**Petunga, D.C.**

Petunga venulosa, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

**Posoqueria, Aubl.**

*Posoqueria longifolia, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Guiana	786
--	-----------	----------	--------	-----

**Randia, L.**

Randia anisophylla, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	Malaya	
<i>Simpoh</i>				
* .. fragrantissima, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Climber	"	Singapore	G. J.
<i>Akar Seburus</i>				
* .. macrantha, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	T. Africa	
" macrophylla, <i>Br.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
" longiflora, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Spiny			
	Climber	...	"	G. J.
" penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	

**Gardenia, L.**

*Gardenia florida, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>				344
" radicans, = florida var.	"	"		
" tubifera, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
	Tree (T)	"	Malaya	851

**Jackia, Wall.**

Jackia ornata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (T)	"	Malaya	845
-------------------------------	----------	---	--------	-----

**Canthium,**

Canthium confertum, <i>Korth.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo	
" glabra, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	859
" molle, <i>King.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore	
" parvifolia, <i>Benth.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	625

**Vangueria, Juss.**

Vangueria edulis, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible fruit	Madagascar	
<i>Voa Vanga</i>				

**Ixora, L.**

Ixora Bandhuca, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	139
" barbata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	Burmah	302
* .. coccinea, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	India	
* .. var. lutea	"	Occasional medicinal uses		311

<b>Ixora Dallachyana, F. Muell., Fl. Shrub Ornament</b>					
* "	<i>Lobblii, Hook. f.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	627
"	<i>macrothyrsa, B. &amp; T.,</i>	"	"	Sumatra	22
* "	<i>pendula, Jack.,</i>	"	"	"	623
* "	<i>plumea, Rüll.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	
* "	<i>stricta, King,</i>	"	"	"	
<b>Pavetta, L.</b>					
* Pavetta	<i>caffra, L.,</i>	"	Ornament	S. Africa	
"	<i>montana, Reinw.,</i>	"	"	Java	
<b>Coffea, L.</b>					
* Coffea	<i>arabica, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Coffee	Arabia & T. Africa	
	<i>Arabian Coffee</i>				1029
"	" <i>var. angola,</i>	Hybrid	"	"	1180
"	<i>Laurentii, Wildem.,</i>	"	"	"	
"	" <i>var. robusta,</i>	"	"		1031
* "	<i>liberica, Hiern.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa	1030
	<i>Liberian Coffee</i>				
* "	<i>robusta, Congo Coffee</i>	"	"	"	
* "	<i>stenophylla, Don.,</i>	"	"	Sierre Leone	
	<i>Sierra Leone Upland Coffee</i>				1028
"	<i>zanzibariensis,</i>	"	"	Zanzibar	
<b>Morinda, L.</b>					
Morinda	<i>citrifolia, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Fruit used in		
	<i>Mengkudu</i>		soap making, Malaya		
"	<i>tinctoria, Roth.,</i>	Shrub	Dye	"	513
	<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>				
"	<i>umbellata, L.,</i>	Cl. or Erect			
		Shrub	...	Asia etc.,	193
"	" <i>var. Ridleyi.</i>	...	...	Malaya	564
<b>Prismatomeris, Thw.</b>					
Prismatomeris	<i>albidiflora,</i>				
	<i>Thuc., Mundess</i>	Shrub	Oranment	Malaya	844
<b>Gynochthodes, Bl.</b>					
Gynochthodes	<i>coriacea, Miq.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	G. J.
"	<i>sublanceolata, Miq.,</i>	"	...	"	
<b>Psychotria, L.</b>					
Psychotria	<i>angulata, Korth.,</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	
"	<i>Helferiana, Kurz.,</i>	"	...	"	
"	<i>malayana, Jack.,</i>	"	...	"	
* "	<i>ovoidea, Wall.,</i>	Climber	Ornament	"	560
"	<i>penangensis, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	
"	<i>polycarpa, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	
"	<i>rostrata, Bl.,</i>	...	...	"	
"	<i>Ridleyi, King,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	
"	<i>sarmentosa, Bl.,</i>	Climber	...	E. Indies	384

**Palicourea**, Aubl.

\**Palicourea gardenioides*,  
B. & H., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 324

**Chasalia**, Comm.

*Chasalia curvifolia*, Thunb., Shrub (S)  
or Herb ... E. Indies G. J.

**Cephaelis**, Sw.

† \**Cephaelis Ipecacuanha*, Rich, Shrub (S) Drug Brazil

**Hydnophytum**, Jack.

*Hydnophytum formicarium*,  
Jack., The Ant Plant Epiphyte ... Malaya

**Myrmecodia**, Jack.

*Myrmecodia echinata*, Jack., " ... "

**Timonius**, Rumph.

*Timonius Koenigii*, Bl., Tree (S) ... .. 518  
" *Rumphii*, D.C., " ... .. 843

**Spermacoce**, L.

*Spermacoce hispida*, L., Herb Weed E. Indies  
" *ocymoides*, Burn., " " "  
" *scaberrima*, Bl., " " "  
" *stricta*, L., " ... T. Old World

**LXIII. COMPOSITAE.**

**Vernonia**, Schreb.

*Vernonia arborea*, Buch-Ham., Tree (L) ... T. Asia 840  
" *Merambong*  
" *eleagnifolia*, D.C., Scandent  
Shrub ... Burma 261  
" *cinerea*, Less., Herb Weed Malaya

**Ageratum**, L.

*Ageratum conyzoides*, L., Herb ... E. Indies  
\* " *mexicanus*, Sims., S. Annual Ornament Mexico  
" " in variety " "

† **Eupatorium**, L.

\**Eupatorium riparium*, Regel., Herbaceous " Mexico  
\* " *weinmannianum*,  
Regel., " " "  
\* " *violascens*, " " "

**Mikania**, Willd.

*Mikania Sanderii*, Hort., Climber " S. America

† **Bellis**, L.

\**Bellis perennis*, L., Herb Ornament Europe  
*Daisy*

†**Aster, L.**

- \*Asters in many varieties      Annual &  
Herbaceous Ornament

**Vittadinia, Rich.**

*Vittadinia macrorhiza, A. Gray.,* ...      Australia

**Blumea, D.C.**

- \**Blumea balsamifera, D.C.,*      Herb (T)      medicinal N. E. Indies  
    *Ngai Camphor*  
    *lacera, D.C.,*      "      ...      Malaya

†**Helichrysum, Gaertn.**

- \**Helichrysoms* in variety.      Annual      Ornament

†**Zinnia, L.**

- \**Zinnia elegans, Jacq.,*      Showy  
    Annuals      "      Mexico  
\*      *Haageana, Regel,*      "      "      T. America  
\*      *pauiciflora, L.,*      "      "      Mexico  
\*      *tenuiflora, Jacq.,*      "      "      "

**Eclipta, L.**

*Eclipta alba, Hassk.,*      Herb      ...      E. Indies

† \***Rudbeckia, L. Cone flower.,**

- Rudbeckia bicolor, Nutt.,*      Showy  
    Annual      Ornament      Nth. America  
    *laciniata, L.,*      "      "      "  
    "      *var angustifolia*      "      "      "  
    *speciosa, Wendl.,*      "      "      "

**Wedelia, Jacq.**

- \**Wedelia biflora fl. pl.,*      Fl. Shrub      "      Malaya      290

†**Helianthus, L.**

- \**Helianthus annus, L.,*      Showy  
    *Annual Sunflower*      Annual      Ornament      Nth. America  
    "      *var. fl. pl.,*      "      "      "  
\**divaricatus, L.,*      "      "      "  
\**eucumerifolius, Torr.,*      "      "      "  
*lactiflorus, Pers.,*      "      "      "  
*micranthus, Spreng.,*      "      "      Mexico  
*Nuttallii, Torr.,*      "      "      N. W. America  
*rigidus, Desf.,*      "      "      "  
    *Prairie Sunflower*      "      "      Nth. America  
*strumosus, L.,*      "      "      "

† \***Coreopsis, L.**

- Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, Dougl.,*      "      "      N. W. America  
    "      *auriculata, L.,*      "      "      S. U. S. A.  
    "      *cardaminefolia,*      "      "      America  
    "      *Drummondii, Torr.,*      "      "      Texas

<b>Coreopsis lanceolata, L.,</b>	Showy		
,, <i>tinctoria, Nutt.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
,, <i>verticillata, L.,</i>	"	"	"
<b>*Dahlia, Cav.</b>			
<i>Dahlia coccinea, Cav.,</i> and many named varieties	Herbaceous	"	Mexico
<b>*Cosmos, Cav.</b>			
<i>Cosmos bipinnatus, Cav.,</i>	Showy		
,, <i>diversifolius, Otto.,</i>	Annual	"	Nth. America
<b>! *Tagetes, L. Marigold</b>			
<i>Tagetes erecta, L.,</i>	"	Ornament	Mexico
<i>African Marigold</i>			
,, <i>lucida, Cav.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>			
,, <i>patula, L.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>French Marigold</i>			
<b>*Chrysanthemum, L.</b>			
<i>Chrysanthemum sinense,</i> <i>Sab., in vars.</i>	Herbaceous	"	China & Japan
<b>Gynura, Cass.</b>			
<i>Gynura rosea, Ridl.,</i>			
,, <i>sarmentosa, D.C.,</i>	Cl. Herb	...	Singapore
<i>Akar Sabak</i>			
,, <i>zeylanica, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
,,     ,, <i>var. malasica</i>			
<b>†Taraxacum, L.</b>			
<i>Taraxacum officinale, Weber</i> <i>Dandelion</i>	Herb	Medicinal uses	Temperate Regions
<b>Centipeda, Lour.</b>			
<i>Centipeda orbicularis, Lour.,</i>	Herb (prostrate)	...	Malaya
<b>Emilia, Cass.</b>			
<i>Emilia sonchifolia, D.C.,</i> <i>Katumbi jantan</i>	Herb	...	E. Indies
<b>Synedrella, Gaertn.</b>			
<i>Synedrella nodiflora, Gaertn.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
<b>Elephantopus, L.</b>			
<i>Elephantopus scaber, L.,</i> <i>Tutup Bumi</i>	"	...	E. Indies
<b>! *Cacalia, L.</b>			
<i>Cacalia coccinea, Sims.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	

**Wulffia, Neck.**

<i>Wulffia stenoglossa</i> , D.C.,	...	...	Trop. America.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------

**LXIV. GOODENOVIACEAE.****Scaevola, L.**

<i>Scaevola</i> , Koenigii, Vahl.,			
<i>Ambong-ambong</i>	Shrub (L)	...	Malaya

**LXV. CAMPANULACEAE.**† **\*Lobelia, L.**

<i>Lobelia affinis</i> , Wall.,	Herb		
	(prostrate)	...	Malaya
" <i>cardinalis</i> , L.,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
" <i>syphilitica</i> , L.,	"	"	"

**LXVI. VACCINIACEAE.****Vaccinium, L.**

<i>Vaccinium Hasseltii</i> , Miq.,	Shrub	...	Malaya
" <i>Malaccense</i> , Wt.,	Large bush	Edible fruits	"
<i>Katampadang</i>			

**LXVII. ERICACEAE.****Rhododendron, L.**

<i>Rhododendron (Azalea) mollis</i> , Bl.,			
<i>var. Akebona</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan
<i>var. Kirishima</i>	"	"	"
<i>var. Omurasaki</i>	"	"	"

**LXVIII. PLUMBAGINEAE.**† **\*Statice, L.**

<i>Statice sinenses</i> , Gir.,	Annual	Ornament	China
<i>Sea Lavender</i>			

**Plumbago, L.**

* <i>Plumbago capensis</i> , Thunb.,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa
* " " <i>var. alba</i>	"	"	
* " " <i>rosea</i> , L.,	"	"	India

**LXIX. MYRSINEAE.****Maesa, Forsk.**

<i>Maesa indica</i> , Wall.,	Shrub (L) or		E. Indies &
	Tree (S)	...	Malaya 812
" <i>ramentacea</i> , D.C.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	"

**Embellia, Burm.**

<i>Embellia Lampani</i> , Scheff.	...	...	Singapore
" <i>ribes</i> , Burm.,	...	...	"

**Labisia, Lindl.**

*Labisia pumila*, Shrub ... Malaya

**Ardisia, Sw.**

* <i>Ardisia crassa</i> , Clarke.	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	"	
* " <i>crenata</i> , Sims.,	"	"	China	836
* " <i>var. crispa</i> ,	"	"	"	839
" <i>colorata</i> , Roxb.,	"	"	Malaya	
* " <i>humilis</i> , Vahl.,	"	"	"	101
" <i>littoralis</i> ,	"	"	"	163
" <i>Teysmanniana</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>tuberculata</i> , Wall.,	Shrub	"	"	554
* " <i>linearifolia</i> , Ridl.,	"	"	Penang	

**Clavija, Ruiz.**

\* *Clavija ornata*, Don., Fl. Tree (S) Ornament S. America 501

**LXX. SAPOTACEAE.**

**Chrysophyllum, L.**

* <i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> , L.,	Tree (shade)	Edible fruit	W. Indies	833
<i>Star Apple</i>				
" <i>olivaeforme</i> , L.,	"	...	"	516
" <i>Roxburghii</i> , Don.,	"	...	T. Asia	891

**Lucuma, Juss.**

*Lucuma multiflora*, D.C., " ... W. Indies 823

**Sideroxylon, L.**

<i>Sideroxylon Maingayii</i> , Clarke.,	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>malaccense</i> , Clarke.,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>sundaicum</i> , Burck.,	"	...	"	818

**Achras, L.**

\* *Achras sapota*, L., *Chiku*, Tree Edible fruit T. America 270  
*Sapodilla Plum*

**Dichopsis, Thw.**

<i>Dichopsis bancana</i> , Miq.	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>borneensis</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	1012
* " <i>gutta</i> , Benth.,	"	Gutta		
<i>Gutta Percha</i>		Percha	Malaya	591
" <i>hexandrum</i> , King,	"	...	"	
" <i>Krantziana</i> , Pierre.,	" (L)	...	Saigon	819
<i>Saigon Gutta</i>				
" <i>obovata</i> , Clarke.,	" (T)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia</i> , Burck.,	"	...	Malacca	825

**Bassia, L.**

<i>Bassia latifolia</i> , Roxb.,	"	...	India	1128
" <i>malaccensis</i> , Clarke,	" (M)	...	Malaya	549

**Payena, D.C.**

*Payena	Leerii, Kurz.,	Tree	Gutta	Malaya	364
	<i>Gutta Sundak</i>				
"	lucida, D.C.,	"	"	S'pore & Penang	405
"	" var. Wightii,				

**Mimusops, L.**

*Mimusops	Elenzi, L.,	" (L)	Drug		
	<i>Bunga Tanjung</i>		(occasional)	India etc.	14
"	globosa, Gaertn.,	"	...	T. America	814
	<i>Bully tree, Balata</i>				
"	Kauki, L.,	Tree (L)	...	India & Australia	826

**LXXI. EBENACEAE.****Diospyros, L.**

Diospyros	argentea, Griff.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	827
	<i>Bedil Lalat</i>				
"	bilocularis, Oliv.,	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
*	" discolor, Willd.,	"	Edible fruit	Philippines	92
	<i>Mabola</i>				
"	ebenum, Koenig.,	"	Timber	India & Malaya	1159
	<i>Ceylon ebony</i>				
*	" ombryopteris, Pers.,	"	Timber & tanning	T. Africa	252
"	flavicans, Huern.,	" (T)	"	Burma & Malaya	722
*	" Kaki, L.,	" (M)	Edible fruit	China & Japan	
	<i>Persimmon</i>				
"	lucida, Wall.,	" (M)	"	Malaya	
	<i>Kayu Arang</i>				
"	oblonga, Wall.,	" (M)	"	"	552

**LXXII. STYRACEAE.****Symplocos, Jacq.**

Symplocos	fasciculata, Zoll.,	Tree (S-M)	...	E. Indies	525
-----------	---------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----

**Styrax, L.**

*Styrax	benzoin, Dry.,	" (T)	Gum	Malaya	832
	<i>Gum Benjamin</i>				

**LXXIII. OLEACEAE.****Jasminum, L.**

*Jasminum	bifarium, Wall.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	805
	<i>Melur hutan</i>				
"	Curtisii, King,	" (Sc)	"	"	
*	" glandulosum, Wall.,	Climber	"	Shan States	287
"	Griffithii, Clarke.,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Singapore	
"	Maingayi, Clarke.,	"	"	Penang	
"	officinale, L.,	"	"	China etc.	238
*	" Sambac, Ait.,	" (Sc)	"	India	
	<i>Arabian Jasmine</i>				

**Nyctanthes, L.**

* <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, L.</i>	Shrub	Ornament & dye	India	244
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>				

**Osmanthus, Lour.**

<i>Osmanthus fragrans, Lour.</i>	Shrub	...	China & Japan	222
----------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----

**Olea, L.**

* <i>Olea maritima, Wall.</i>	Large Bush	Ornament	Malaya	119
-------------------------------	------------	----------	--------	-----

**LXXIV. APOCYNACEAE.**

**\*Allamanda, L.**

<i>Allamanda nerifolia, Hook. f.</i>	(Sc) Shrub	Ornament	T. America	108
" <i>Schottii, Hook. f.</i>	Fl.	"	Brazil	71
" <i>Williamsii, Hort.</i>	(Sc) "	"	"	39
" <i>violacea, Gaertn.</i>	Fl.	"	"	345
" <i>cathartica, L.</i>	"	"	T. America	

**Leuconotis, Jack.**

<i>Leuconotis eugenifolius, D.C.</i>	"	(Sc)	...	Malaya
--------------------------------------	---	------	-----	--------

**Willughbeia, Roxb.**

* <i>Willughbeia coriacea, Wall.</i>	Liane	Inferior Gutta	Singapore	
<i>Getah Upol</i>				
* " <i>firma, Bl.</i>	"	Gutta	Malaya	768
<i>Getah Grip</i>				
" <i>flavescens, Dyer.</i>	"	"	Singapore	

**Chilocarpus, Bl.**

<i>Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya	588
--------------------------------------	---	-----	--------	-----

**\*Landolphia, Beauv.**

<i>Landolphia florida, Benth.</i>	"	...	T. Africa	783
" <i>Heudelotii, D.C.</i>	"	...	"	775
" <i>owariensis, Beauv.</i>	"	...	"	785

**Carissa, L.**

* <i>Carissa carandas, L.</i>	Shrub	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	804
" <i>grandiflora, D.C.</i>	"	Ornament	Sth. Africa	1144
* " <i>spinarum, L.</i>	"	"	Moluccas	315

**Acokanthera, Don.**

* <i>Acokanthera spectabilis, Hook. f.</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	Sth. Africa	
<i>Arrow Poison</i>				

**Alyxia, Br.**

<i>Alyxia lucida, Wall.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	806
<i>Tulasari</i>				
" <i>odorata, Wall.</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	

**Thevetia, L.**

- \**Thevetia nereifolia*, Juss., Fl. Shrub Ornament T. America 233

**Cerbera, L.**

- Cerbera odollam* (*lactaria*),  
Gaertn., Tree (S) ... Malaya 767

**Ochrosia, Juss.**

- Ochrosia acuminata*, ... Ceylon 779  
\* „ *borbonica*, Gmel., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mascarene Isl. 592

**Kopsia, Bl.**

- \**Kopsia albiflora*, Ridl., Fl. Shrub or Tree (S) „ Singapore 236  
\* „ *fruticosa*, D.C., Fl. Shrub „ India & Malaya 53

**Vinca, L.**

- \**Vinca rosea*, L., Herbaceous „ Tropics  
\* „ „ *var. alba*, „ „ „

**Plumeria, L.**

- \**Plumeria lutea*, L. & P., Fl. Tree (S) „ Peru 216  
„ *Frangipanni*  
\* „ *rubra*, L., „ „ T. America

**Alstonia, R. Br.**

- \**Alstonia angustifolia*, Wall., Tree (T) Guttapercha Malaya  
\* „ *scholaris*, R. Br., „ „ T. O. World 766  
„ *Pulai, Dita Bark*  
„ *verticillosa*, Muell., ... .. Australia

**Tabernaemontana, L.**

- Tabernaemontana coronaria*,  
Willd., Fl. Shrub Ornament India 349  
„ *corymbosa*, Roxb., Tree (S) Poisonous  
„ *Jelutong Badak* fruits E. Indies 773  
\* „ *crassa*, Benth., Fl. Shrub Ornament T. Africa 1131  
„ *dichotoma*, Roxb., Tree (S) „ E. Indies 515  
„ *malaccensis*, Hook. f., Shrub ... Malacca 803  
„ *Lada Lada jantan*

**Stemmadenia, Benth.**

- \**Stemmadenia bella*, Miers., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 220

**Vallaris, Burm.**

- Vallaris Maingayi*, Hook. f., Tree (L) ... Malaya G. J.  
„ *pergulana*, Burm., Shrub (Sc) ... „

**Wrightia, R. Br.**

- \**Wrightia javanica*, D.C., Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya  
„ *religiosa*, Benth., „ „ Siamese States 318

**Nerium, L.**

*Nerium oleander, L.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Orient	98
* " " var. alba,	"	"	Sth. Europe	229

**Roupellia, Wall.**

*Roupellia grata, Wall., Cream fruit	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	227
---	-----------	----------	-----------	-----

**\*Strophanthus, D.C.**

Strophanthus brevicaudatus, Wt.,	"	"	Burma & Malaya	780
" dichotomus, D.C.,	" (Sc)	Medicinal	"	801
" hispidus, D.C., Kombe	"	Ornament	T. Africa	774
" Jackianus, Wall.,	"	"	Penang	289
" Petersianus, Klot.,	"	"	T. Africa	781
" singaporianus, Gilg.,	" (Sc)	...	India & Malaya	

**Parameria, Benth.**

Parameria polynura, Hook. f.,	" (Sc)	...	Singapore	
-------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	--

**Urceola, Roxb.**

Urceola brachystachya, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	
" elastica, Roxb.,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	1142
" torulosa, Hook. f.,	"	...	Singapore	

**Ichnocarpus, R. Br.**

Ichnocarpus frutescens, Bl.,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	
------------------------------	--------	-----	--------	--

**Aganosma, Don.**

Aganosma marginata, Don.,	" (Sc)	...	E. Indies	73
---------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	----

**Chonemorpha, Don.**

*Chonemorpha Rheedii, Ridl.	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Ceylon	
-----------------------------	-------------	----------	--------	--

**Beaumontia, Wall.**

*Beaumontia grandiflora, Wall., Nepal Trumpet Flower	Sc. fl. shrub	"	India	81
" Jerdoniana, Wt.,	"	"	"	

**Mascarenhasia, D.C.**

*Mascarenhasia elastica, K.S.,	Tree (M)	Rubber	Mascarene Islds.	116
--------------------------------	----------	--------	------------------	-----

**Kickxia, Bl.**

*Kickxia africana, Benth.,	"	"	T. Africa	784
" elastica	"	"	"	

**Dipladenia, D.C.**

*Dipladenia Harrisii, Hook. f.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Trinidad	288
---------------------------------	-------------	----------	----------	-----

**Dyera, Hook. f.**

*Dyera costulata, Hook. f., Gutta Jelutong	Tree (T)	Rubber	Malaya	275
" laxiflora, Hook. f.,	" (T)	"	"	

## LXXV. ASCLEPIADEAE.

**Cryptostegia**, R. Br.

<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i> , <i>Boj.</i> , Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar	230
--	------------	-----

**Chlorocodon**, Hook. f.

<i>Chlorocodon Whiteii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	337
--	---	---	-----------	-----

**Asclepias**, L.

<i>Asclepias curassavica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. America	
" <i>mexicana</i> , <i>Car.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico	
" <i>verticillata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Nth. America	

**Sarcostemma**, R. Br.

<i>Sarcostemma australe</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	Australia	
---	-----	-----	-----------	--

**Stephanotis**, Thou.

* <i>Stephanotis floribunda</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar		
---	----------------------	------------	--	--

**Pergularia**, L.

* <i>Pergularia odoratissima</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	319
---	---	---	--------	-----

**Hoya**, R. Br.

<i>Hoya campanulata</i> <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
* " <i>carnea</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	
* " " <i>var. variegata</i> ,	"	"		
" <i>coronaria</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
* " <i>fraterna</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Java	282
" <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>lasiantha</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Perak	
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
" <i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>K. d' G.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	

**Physostelma**, Wt.

<i>Physostelma Wallichii</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	...	...	"	
---	-----	-----	---	--

**Dischidia**, R. Br.

<i>Dischidia hirsuta</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	Creeping Epiphyte	...	Malaya	} 597
" <i>nummularia</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"	

**Ceropegia**, L.

* <i>Ceropegia Woodii</i> , <i>Schl.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Natal	
--	---------	----------	-------	--

## LXXVI. LOGANIACEAE.

**Buddleia**, L.

<i>Buddleia</i> , <i>Sp.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	...	§	1015
--------------------------------	-----------	-----	---	------

**Norrisia**, *Gardn.*,

<i>Norrisia major</i> , <i>Soler.</i> ,	Tree	...	Singapore	
---	------	-----	-----------	--

**\*Fagraea, Thunb.**

<i>Fagraea auriculata, Jack.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	250
" <i>crenulata, Maing.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	"	
" <i>obovata, Wall.,</i>	Fl. "	...	"	955
" <i>Ridleyi, King.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	253
" <i>zeylanica, Thunb.,</i>	"	...	Ceylon	334

**Cyrtophyllum,**

* <i>Cyrtophyllum fragrans, D.C.,</i>	Fl. Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	32
<i>Tembusu</i>				
* " <i>speciosum, Bl.,</i>	" (T)	"	"	411

**Strychnos, L.**

<i>Strychnos malaccensis, Benth.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)		India & Cochin-China	
" <i>Maingayi, Clarke.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	
* " <i>nux-vomica, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Poisonous	India	765
" <i>pubescens, Clarke.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	
* " <i>Tieute, Bl.,</i>	Climber	Drug & poison	"	622
<i>Ipoh Akar</i>				

**Gaertnera, L.**

<i>Gaertnera obesa, Hook. f.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	"	G. J.
" <i>viminea, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.

**LXXVII. GENTIANEAE.**

**Limnanthemum, Gmel.**

<i>Limnanthemum cristatum, Thunb.,</i>	Aquatic	Ornament	Malaya	
--	---------	----------	--------	--

**LXXVIII. POLEMONIACEAE.**

**Phlox, L.**

* <i>Phlox Drummondii, Hook. f.,</i>	Fl. Annual	Ornament	Texas	
--------------------------------------	------------	----------	-------	--

**LXXIX. BORAGINEAE.**

**Cordia, L.**

<i>Cordia Myxa, L.,</i>	Shrub or tree	...	India etc.	
-------------------------	---------------	-----	------------	--

**†Heliotropium, L.**

<i>Heliotropium indicum, L.,</i>	Herb	...	E. Indies	
* " <i>peruvianum, L.,</i>	"	Ornament	Peru	
<i>Cherry Pie</i>				

**†Myosotis, L.**

<i>Myosotis, in variety</i>				
<i>but rarely flowers</i>				

## LXXX. CONVULVULACEAE.

**Erycibe**, Roxb.

<i>Erycibe festiva</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>leucoxyloides</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	562
" <i>Princei</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	771

**Argyreia**, Lour.

<i>Argyreia tiliaefolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	...	India	
--	---	-----	-------	--

**\*Ipomaea**, L.

<i>Ipomaea aquatica</i> , <i>Forsk.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament		
	(Aquatic) & vegetable		Arabia	
" <i>Bona-nox</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	S. America	
" <i>Batatas</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Climber	Edible tubers	America	
<i>Sweet Potato</i>				
" <i>carnea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	308
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Tropics	Tropics	
" <i>digitata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	
" <i>dissecta</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>Horsfalliae</i> , <i>Forsk.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	
" <i>Horsfalliae</i> var. <i>Briggsii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	242
" <i>Leuri</i> , <i>Part.</i> ,	"	"	Ceylon	
" <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	America	
" <i>paniculata</i> , <i>Lr.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>peltata</i> , <i>Choisy.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>pulchella</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	America	
<i>Morning Glory</i>				
" <i>quamoclit</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>sepiaria</i> , <i>Koen.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>versicolor</i> , <i>Meisn.</i> ,	"	"	S. America	

**Operculina**, Sm.

* <i>Operculina tuberosa</i> , <i>Meisn.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America	
--	-------------	----------	------------	--

**Merremia**, Dennst.

<i>Merremia hastata</i> , <i>Hall.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	
--	---------	-----	--------	--

**Jacquemontia**, Choisy.

* <i>Jacquemontia violacea</i> , <i>Choisy.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Mexico	
--	-------------	----------	--------	--

**Porana**, Burm.

* <i>Porana paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	India	
* " <i>volubilis</i> , <i>Burm.</i> ,	"	"	"	278
<i>Bridal Creeper</i>				
† <i>Ipomopsis elegans</i> ,	"	"	"	

LXXXI. SOLANACEAE.

**Lycopersicum, Hill.**

- † \**Lycopersicum esculentum*,  
*Mill., Tomato* Herbaceous Edible fruit S. America

**\*Solanum, L.**

<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Slender un- der Shrub	...	Tropics	
„ <i>capsicastrum</i> , <i>Link.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Brazil	
„ <i>Star Capsicum</i> <i>maroniense</i> , <i>Poit.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	„	237
„ <i>mammosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	S. America	
„ <i>melongena</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Edible	Tropics	Old World
„ <i>Egg Plant</i> <i>nigrum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	Europe	
„ <i>Hound Berry</i> <i>Pynaerti</i> ,	„	...	T. Africa	
„ <i>robustum</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Brazil	
„ <i>Seaforthianum</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	„	
„ <i>Wendlandi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

**\*Capsicum, L.**

<i>Capsicum annum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	Edible	S. America	
„ <i>Common Capsicum</i> <i>baccatum</i> , <i>Bird Pepper</i>	„	„	T. America	
„ <i>grossum</i> , <i>Bell Pepper</i>	„	„	India	
„ <i>minimum</i> , <i>Roab.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ <i>Guinea Pepper etc.</i> ,				

**Solandra, Swartz.**

- \**Solandra grandiflora*, *Sw.*, Shrub (Sc) Ornament T. America 161

**Datura, L.**

- \**Datura fastuosa*, *L.*, Herb Medicinal Tropics  
*Kachubong*

**Cestrum, L.**

- † *Cestrum salicifolium*, Shrub ...

† **\*Nicotiana, L.**

<i>Nicotiana affinis</i> , <i>T.M.</i> ,	Annual Herbs	Ornament	Sth. Brazil	
„ <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
„ <i>Langsdorffii</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>Tabacum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Tobacco	Sth. America	
„ <i>Virginian Tobacco</i> <i>Sanderæ</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	Ornament		

† **\*Petunia, Juss.**

<i>Petunia intermedia</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	Fl. Annual	„	Buenos Ayres	
„ <i>nyctaginiflora</i> , <i>Juss.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	

**\*Browallia, L.**

Browallia demissa, L.,	Fl. Annual Ornament	„
------------------------	---------------------	---

**Streptosolen, Miers.**

*Streptosolen Jamesonii, Miers.,	Fl. Shrub (Sc)	„	Colombia
-------------------------------------	----------------	---	----------

**\*Brunfelsia, L.**

Brunfelsia americana, L.,	Fl. Shrub	„	Trop. America
„ calycina, Benth.,	„	„	Brazil 219
„ undulata, Sw.,	„	„	Jamaica 218

**LXXXII. SCROPHULARINEAE.****Adenosma, Nees.**

Adenosma ovatum, Benth.,	Aromatic Herb	...	Malaya
--------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

**† \*Celsia, L.**

Celsia areturus, Jacq.,	Fl. Annuals Ornament	Mediterranean Region
„ cretica, L.,	„	„ Crete

**Limnophila, R. Br.**

Limnophila villosa, Bl.,	Herb	...	„
--------------------------	------	-----	---

**Angelonia, H. & B.**

Angelonia salicariaefolia, H. & B.,	Herb	Ornament	S. America
„ „ var. alba	„	„	„

**Antirrhinum, Tourn.**

*Antirrhinum majus, L.,	Annual	„	Mediterranean
-------------------------	--------	---	---------------

**Rhodochiton, Zucc.**

*Rhodochiton volubile, Zucc.,	Climber	„	Mexico
-------------------------------	---------	---	--------

**Vandellia, L.**

Vandellia crustacea, Benth.,	Herb	...	E. Indies
<i>Kra Nasi</i>			
„ elata, Benth.,	„	...	„
„ hirsuta, Buch-Ham	„	...	„

**Russelia, Jacq.**

Russelia juncea, Zucc.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico
„ sarmentosa, Jacq.,	„	„	Trop. America 326

**LXXXIII. LENTIBULARIEAE.****Utricularia, L.**

Utricularia exoleta, R. Br.,	Submerged	...	Trop. Asia
	aquatic	...	
„ flexuosa, Vahl.,	„	...	„

LXXXIV. GESNERACEAE.

\***Gloxinia**, L'her.

<i>Gloxinia maculata</i> , L'Herit.,	Tubers	Ornament	Sth. America
„ hybrids, ( <i>Gloxinia</i> of Gardens)	„	„	

\***Achimenes**, R. Br.

<i>Achimenes grandiflora</i> , Hook. f.,	„	„	Mexico
„ <i>Coccinea</i> , pers.,	„	„	W. Indies
„ Veitch's Hybrids, Hort.,			

\***Episcia**, Mart.

<i>Episcia bullata</i> , Hort.,	Herb (F)	„	
„ <i>fulgida</i> , Hook. f.,	„	„	New Grenada

\***Alloplectus**, Mart.

<i>Alloplectus Lynchii</i> , Hook. f.,	Shrub (F)	„	Colombia
--	-----------	---	----------

\***Cyrtandra**, Forst.

<i>Cyrtandra bicolor</i> , Jacq.,	Herb	„	Malaya
„ <i>Guillettei</i> , Ridl.,	„	„	Kelantan
„ <i>mammillata</i> , Wall.,	„	„	Borneo

\***Aeschynanthus**, Jack.

<i>Aeschynanthus Lobbiana</i> , Hook.,	Shrub (Sc)	„	Java
„ <i>marmorata</i> , Moore.,	„	„	Hab.—?
„ <i>Motleyi</i> , Clarke.,	„	„	Malaya
„ <i>tricolor</i> , Hook.,	„	„	Java
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Benth.,	„	„	Malaya

**Didymocarpus**, Wall.

<i>Didymocarpus cyanea</i> , Ridl.,	Annual	„	„
„ sp.,	Siam		

**Chirita**, Hamilt.

* <i>Chirita rupestris</i> , Ridl.,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
-------------------------------------	------	----------	--------

**Saintpaulia**, Wendl.

* <i>Saintpaulia ionantha</i> , Wendl.,	„	„	Cent. Africa
---	---	---	--------------

**Boea**, Comm.

<i>Boea</i> ( <i>Paraboea</i> ) <i>polita</i> , Ridl.,	„	„	Lankawi, Malaya
--	---	---	-----------------

LXXXV. BIGNONIACEAE.

**Bignonia**, L.

<i>Bignonia aequinoctalis</i> , L.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. America	284
„ <i>capreolata</i> , L.,	„	„	America	
„ <i>carnea</i> ,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„		
„ <i>incarnata</i> , Aubl.,	Fl. Climber	„	T. America	258
* „ <i>magnifica</i> , Bull.,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„	New Grenada	75
* „ <i>megapotamica</i> , Spreng.,	Fl. Climber	„	Brazil	149

**Tanaecium, Sw.**

- \**Tanaecium jaroeba, Sw.*, Fl. Shrub (S) Ornament T. America 63

**Millingtonia, L.**

- \**Millingtonia hortensis, L.*, Tree (T) „ Malaya 23  
*Indian Cork Tree*

**Oroxylon, Vent.**

- Oroxylon indicum, Vent.*, Tree (S) Ornament T. Asia 605

**\*Tecoma, Juss.**

- Tecoma amboinensis, Bl.*, „ (S) ... Amboina  
„ *ceramensis, T. & B.*, ... ... New Guinea 248  
„ *Curtisii, Ridl.*, Fl. Climber Ornament Penang 285  
„ *jusminoides, Lindl.*, „ „ Australia  
„ *leucoxylon, Mart.*, Fl. Tree „ W. Indies 67  
„ *stans, Juss.*, Fl. Shrub „ S. America 307

**Spathodea, Beauv.**

- \**Spathodea companulata, Beauv.*, Fl. Tree Ornament T. Africa 65

**Dolichandrone, Fenzl.**

- Dolichandrone Rheodii, Seem.*, Tree (M) ... Malaya  
„ *stipulata, B. & H.*, „ ... T. Africa

**Heterophragma, D.C.**

- Heterophragma adenophyllum, Seem.*, „ ... India

**Stereospermum, Cham.**

- Stereospermum chelonoides, D.C., Chachar* Tree (L) ... E. Indies 373

**Radermachera, Zoll.**

- Radermachera amoena, Seem.*, Tree (T) ... Malaya 585

**Jacaranda, Juss.**

- \**Jacaranda ovalifolia (mimo-saeefolia) R. Br.*, Fl. Tree Ornament S. America 68

**Parmentiera, D.C.**

- \**Parmentiera cerifera, Seem.*, „ „ Panama 1145  
*Candle Tree*

**Kigelia, D.C.**

- \**Kigelia pinnata, D.C.*, Tree „ T. Africa 64  
*Sausage Tree*

**LXXXVI. PEDALINEAE.****Sesamum, L.**

- \**Sesamum indicum, D.C.*,  
*Til-seed*  
*Gingelly or Gingille Herb* Gingelly Oil India  
*Oil Plant*

LXXXVII. ACANTHACEAE.

\***Thunbergia**, Retz.

Thunbergia alata, <i>Boj.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	
„ erecta, <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	
„ „ var. alba	„	„	„	
„ fragrans, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
„ grandiflora, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	India	
„ var. alba, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	255
„ laurifolia, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	Edible fruit	Malaya	
„ Vogeliana, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	

**Hygrophila**, R. Br.

Hygrophila angustifolia, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Herb	...	Old World Tropics	
--	------	-----	-------------------	--

**Ruellia**, L.

Ruellia ciliatiflora,	„	Ornament	„	
„ repens, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya etc.	
* „ tuberosa var. variegata,	„	„	„	

\***Daedalacanthus**, Anders.

Daedalacanthus nervosus,				
<i>Anders.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	

**Sanchezia**, Ruiz.

*Sanchezia nobilis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Ecuador	
---------------------------------------	-----------	---	---------	--

**Hemigraphis**, Nees.

*Hemigraphis colorata, <i>Hall. f.</i> ,	Herb (F)	„	Java	
* „ repanda, <i>Hallier. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

\***Strobilanthes**, Bl.

Strobilanthes albo-striata,				
<i>Ridl.</i> ,	P. Herb (F)	„	Malaya	
„ Dyerianus, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Burma	
„ scaber, <i>Nees</i> ,	Fl. perennial	„	Malaya	

**Acanthus**, L.

*Acanthus montanus, <i>Anders.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
--------------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

**Polytrema**, Clarke.

Polytrema cuprea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
----------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

**Barleria**, L.

*Barleria Prionitis, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Asia & T. Africa	
----------------------------------	-----------	---	------------------	--

**Crossandra**, Salisb.

*Crossandra undulataefolia, <i>Salisb.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
--	---	---	----------------	--

**Asystasia**, Bl.

*Asystasia coromandeliana,				
<i>Nees.</i> ,	Herb	„	India & T. Africa	
„ intrusa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Straggling Herb	„	Malaya	
* „ scandens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Sierra Leone	

**\*Eranthemum, L.**

<i>Eranthemum Andersoni, Mast.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia
„ <i>atropurpureum, Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	„	„
„ <i>Cooperi, Hook.</i> , Fl. Shrub	„	New Caledonia
„ <i>malaccense, Clarke.</i> , „	„	Malacca etc. 368
„ <i>reticulatum, Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	„	Polynesia
„ <i>tricolor, Nichols.</i> , „ (F)	„	„
„ <i>Wattii</i> , „ (F)	„	„
„ <i>variegatum, Hort.</i> , „	„	„

**Cystacanthus, Anders.**

<i>Cystacanthus turgida, Nichols.</i> , Herb Perr.	„	Cochin-China
--	---	--------------

**Gymnostachyum, Nees.**

<i>Gymnostachyum decurrens</i> ,		
„ <i>Stapf.</i> , Herb	...	Pahang
„ <i>zeylanicum, A. &amp; N.</i> , „	...	Ceylon

**Lepidagathis, Willd.**

<i>Lepidagathis longifolia, Wt.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies
---	-----	-----------

**Aphelandra, R. Br.**

* <i>Aphelandra aurantiaca, Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico
* „ <i>longifolia</i> , Shrub (F)	„	„

**Justicia, L.**

<i>Justicia betonica, L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya
* „ <i>Gendarussa, L.</i> , „	Drug	T. Asia 1025
„ <i>Gendarussa</i>		
„ <i>ptychostoma, Nees.</i> , Herb	...	E. Indies

**Beloperone, Nees.**

<i>Beloperone oblongata, Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Brazil 322
---	----------	------------

**\*Jacobinia, Mor.**

<i>Jacobinia coccinea, Hiern.</i> , „	„	„
„ <i>chrysostephana, B. &amp; H.</i> , „	„	Mexico
„ <i>magnifica, B. &amp; H.</i> , „	„	Brazil
„ „ <i>var. carnea</i> , „	„	„

**Graptophyllum, Nees.**

* <i>Graptophyllum hortense</i> , Fl. & Orn.		
<i>Nees, Caricature Plant</i> , Shrub	„	T. Asia

**Thyrsacanthus, Nees.**

* <i>Thyrsacanthus rutilans</i> ,		
<i>Planch.</i> , Fl. Shrub	„	Colombia

**Peristrophe, Nees.**

<i>Peristrophe acuminata, Nees.</i> , Herb (E)	...	Malaya
* „ <i>salicifolia, Hassk.</i> , „	...	Java
* „ <i>tinctoria, Nees.</i> , „	Dye	T. Asia

## LXXXVIII. VERBENACEAE.

\**Lantana*, L.

<i>Lantana aculeata</i> = <i>camara</i>				
" <i>camara</i> , L., in many				
varieties	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Jamaica	
" <i>nivea</i> , Vent.,	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>salvifolia</i> , Jacq.,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	"	S. Africa	

*Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.

<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> ,				
Vahl.,	Herb (E)	...	E. Indies	
* " <i>mutabilis</i> , Vahl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Venezuela	571

*Verbena*, L.

<i>Verbena bracteata</i> , Cav.,	Fl. Herb	"	Nth. America	
" <i>erinoides</i> , Lam.,	"	"	Peru	
† " <i>officinalis</i> , L.,	"	"	Europe	
† " <i>tenera</i> , Spreng.,	"	"	Brazil	
† " <i>venosa</i> , G. & H.,	"	"	Argentina	

*Citharexylum*, L.

<i>Citharexylum quadrangulare</i>				
Jacq., <i>Fiddle Wood</i>	Tree (M)	Timber	W. Indies	212

\**Petrea*, L.

<i>Petrea arborea</i> , H. B. & K.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	New Grenada	756
" <i>volubilis</i> , L.,	" (S)	"	T. America	49

\**Duranta*, L.

<i>Duranta Ellisii</i> Jacq.,	"	"	S. America	
" <i>var. aurea</i> , (Holtz.)	"	"	Australia	
" <i>Plumieri</i> , Jacq.,	"	"	S. America	54

*Callicarpa*, L.

<i>Callicarpa longifolia</i> , Lam.,	"	"	Malaya	
* " <i>Reevesii</i> , Wall.,	"	"	China	

*Premna*, L.

<i>Premna cordifolia</i> , Roxb.,	Shrub	"	Malaya	755
" <i>divaricata</i> , Wall.,	Climbing			
	Shrub	...	"	
" <i>foetida</i> , Linn.,	Shrub (L)	...	Singapore	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , Gamble,	Climbing			
	Shrub	...	"	

*Gmelina*, L.

<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , Roxb.,	Tree	"	Malaya	385
" <i>asiatica</i> , L.,	"	"	E. Indies	545
* " <i>hystrix</i> , Sch.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	E. T. Asia	753
" <i>villosa</i> , Roxb., <i>Bulang</i>	"	"	Malaya	

**Vitex, L.**

<b>Vitex</b>	<i>Agnus-castus</i>	=	Negundo,				
"	<i>capitata</i> , Vahl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	761		
"	<i>Negundo</i> , L.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	"	Mediterranean			
"	<i>pubescens</i> , Vahl.,	<i>Alban</i> Tree (L)	"	T. Asia	846		

**Faradaya, Muell.**

*Faradaya	<i>papuana</i> , Scheff.,	Fl. Climber	"	New Guinea	296		
-----------	---------------------------	-------------	---	------------	-----	--	--

**Clerodendron, L.**

*Clerodendron	Balfouri, Hort.,	"	"				
"	<i>calamitosum</i> , L.,	"	"	Java	323		
"	<i>disparifolium</i> , Bl.,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Malaya	645		
	<i>(curium Padang</i>						
"	<i>deflexum</i> , Wall.,	Shrub	"	"			
"	<i>fallax</i> , Lindl.,	"	"	Java			
"	<i>fragrans</i> , Vent.,	"	"	China & Malaya			
"	<i>infortunatum</i> , Gaertn	"	"	India & Malaya			
"	<i>Minahassae</i> , T. & B.,	"	"	Celebes	274		
"	<i>myrmecophilum</i> ,						
	<i>Ridley</i> , "	"	"	Singapore			
"	<i>nericifolium</i> , Wall.,	"	"	E. Indies			
"	<i>paniculatum</i> , L.,	"	"	T. Old World			
"	<i>penduliflorum</i> , Wall.,	"	"	Burmah	306		
"	<i>scandens</i> , Poir.,	Fl. Climber	"	Sth. Africa			
"	<i>speciosum</i> ,	"	"				
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i> .,						
"	<i>serratum</i> , Spreng.,	"	"	India etc.			
"	<i>Thomsonae</i> , Balf.,	Fl. Climber	"	T. Africa			
"	<i>villosum</i> , Bl.,	Shrub	"	Malaya			

**Holmskioldia, Retz.**

*Holmskioldia	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	Fl. (Sc)					
	<i>Retz.</i> ,	Shrub	"	India	376		

**Peronema, Jack.**

Peronema	<i>canescens</i> , Jack.,	Tree (S)	...	Sumatra	745		
----------	---------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----	--	--

**Sphenodesme, Jack.**

Sphenodesme	<i>ferruginea</i> , Wt.,	Shrub	...	Siam]			
"	<i>pentandra</i> , Jack,	Shrub (Sc)	...	India & Malaya			
	<i>Akar Suiong</i>						

**\*Congea, Roxb.**

Congea	<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	Ornament	India			
"	" <i>var. azurea</i>	"	"	Madras	127		
				?			

**Hosea, Ridl.**

*Hosea	<i>Lobbiana</i> , Ridl.,	Fl. Climber	"	Sarawak	340		
--------	--------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-----	--	--

LXXXIX. LABIATAE.

**Ocimum, L.**

*Ocimum basilicum, L., <i>Sweet Basil</i>	Herb (E)	Ornament	T. Asia & Africa
* " viride, Willd., <i>Mosquito Plant</i>	"	...	W. Africa

**Orthosiphon, Benth.**

*Orthosiphon stamineus, <i>Benth., Cat's Whiskers</i>	Herbaceous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
--	---------------------	----------	---------

**\*Coleus, Lour.**

Coleus Blumei, in variety	"	"	Java
" aromaticus, Benth.,	"	...	Tropics
" tuberosus, Rich.,	"	...	T. Africa
" thyrsoides, Baker,	"	Ornament	"

**Hyptis, Jack.**

Hyptis brevipes, Poit.,	Annual Herb (E)	...	E. Indies
" suaveolens, Poit.,	"	...	"

**Pogostemon, Desf.**

*Pogostemon Patchouli, <i>Pellet, Patchouli Perfume</i>	Herb (E)	Perfume	"
--	----------	---------	---

**Dysophylla, Bl.**

Dysophylla auricularia, Bl.,	Annual Herb	...	Malaya, etc.
------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------------

† **\*Perilla, L.**

Perilla Nankinensis, Decne.,	Annual (F)	Ornament	
------------------------------	------------	----------	--

**Mentha, L.**

Mentha javanica, Span.,	Herb (P)	...	E. Indies
-------------------------	----------	-----	-----------

**\*Salvia, L.**

†Salvia azurea, Lam.,	Showy Annuals	Ornament	Nth. America
" coccinea, Juss.,	"	"	C. & S. America
" farinacea, Benth.,	"	"	Texas
" patens, Cav.,	"	"	Mexico
" sclarea, L., <i>Slary</i>	"	"	Sth. Europe
" splendens, K-G.,	"	"	Brazil
" " var. compacta,	"	"	

**\*Scutellaria, L.**

Scutellaria discolor, Colebr.,	Herb	Ornament	India & Malaya
" mociniana, Benth.,	"	"	Mexico

**Prostanthera, Lab.**

Prostanthera lasianthos, Lab.,	Shrub (T)	"	Australia
--------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------

**Tinnea**, Kotsch.

* <i>Tinnea aethiopica</i> , Kol.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	327
" <i>Sacleuxi</i> ,	"	"	"	

**Leucas**, Burm.

<i>Leucas zeylanica</i> , Br.,	Fl. Herb (E)	...	Malaya	
<i>Katumbet</i> (White dead Nettle)				
" <i>lavandulæfolia</i> , Sm.,	" (E)	...	"	

**XC. NYCTAGINEAE.****Mirabilis**, L.

* <i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i> , L.,	Showy		Mexico & C.	
<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	Annual	Ornament	America	
" <i>var. alba</i> .,	"	"	"	

**\*Bougainvillea**, Comm.

<i>Bougainvillea glabra</i> ,	Fl. Sc			
<i>Choisy</i> .,	Shrub	"	Brazil	240
" <i>var. Sandoriana</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	305
" <i>lateritia</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	60
" <i>refulgens</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	197
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Willd ,	"	"	"	234

**Pisonia**, L.

<i>Pisonia alba</i> , Span.,	Tree	"	India & Malaya	
<i>Lettuce Tree</i>				

**XCi. AMARANTACEAE.****\*Celosia**, L.

<i>Celosia cristata</i> , L.,	Showy			
<i>Cock's-comb</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
" <i>var. pyramidalis</i>	"	"	"	

**\*Amarantus**, L.

<i>Amarantus bicolor</i> , Nocca.,	"	"	India	
" <i>brasiliensis</i> , Moq.,	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>Dussii</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>hypochondriacus</i> , L.,	"	"	Nth. America	
<i>Prince's Feather</i>				
" <i>paniculatus</i> , L.,	"	"	"	
" <i>spinosus</i> , L.,	"	"	E. Indies	
<i>Bayam Duri</i>				
" <i>tricolor</i> , L.,	"	"	"	
" <i>viridis</i> , L.,	"	"	"	
<i>Bayam Itek</i>				

**Cyathula**, Lour.

<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> , Bl.,	"	"	"	
----------------------------------	---	---	---	--

**Alternanthera, Forsk.**

* <i>Alternanthera paronychioides</i> , <i>Hil.</i> , Showy Annual Ornament E. Indies
„ <i>sessilis</i> , <i>Br.</i> , „ „ „

**\*Gomphrena, L.**

<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , Herb „ Tropics
„ „ <i>var. alba.</i> , „ „ „

**\*Iresine, L.**

<i>Iresine Herbstii</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , „ (F) „ Brazil
„ <i>Lindenii</i> , <i>Houtte.</i> , „ (F) „ Hab—?

**Pupalia, Juss.**

<i>Pupalia atropurpurea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , „ „ Asia & T. Africa
--

**XCII. CHENOPODIACEAE.**

**Kochia, Roth,**

† <i>Kochia scoparia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> , Annual (F) Ornament Europe etc.
---

**XCIII. PHYTOLACCACEAE.**

**Rivinia, L.**

‡ <i>Rivinia aurantiaca</i> , <i>Warse.</i> , Showy Ornament S. America
„ <i>humilis</i> , <i>L.</i> , Herb „ T. America

**Ledenbergia, Kl.**

* <i>Ledenbergia rosea-acnea</i> , <i>Lem.</i> , Shrub (F) „ Brazil
---

**XCIV. POLYGONACEAE.**

**Polygonum, L.**

<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> <i>L.</i> , Showy „ Old World
„ <i>pedunculare</i> , Herb Ornament Tropics
„ <i>Wall.</i> , „ „ Asia & Trop.
„ „ „ Australia

**Antigonum, Endl.**

✓ <i>Antigonum leptopus</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , Fl. Climber „ Mexico 286
„ <i>Honolulu Creeper</i>
„ „ <i>var. alba.</i> „ „ „

**Triplaris, L.**

* <i>Triplaris surinamensis</i> , <i>Cham.</i> , Shrub „ Guiana
---

**XCV. NEPENTHACEAE.**

**\*Nepenthes, L.**

<i>Nepenthes Ampullaria</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , Pitcher Plants Ornament Malaya
„ <i>gracilis</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , „ „ Borneo
„ <i>phyllamphora</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , „ „ Cochin-China
„ <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , „ „ Malaya
„ <i>Reinwardtiana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , „ „ Singapore
„ <i>sanguinea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „ „ Malaya

## XCVI. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

**Bragantia**, Lour.

*Bragantia tomentosa*, Bl., ... .. India & Malaya

**\*Aristolochia**, L.

*Aristolochia Duchartrei*,

	<i>Andr.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Upper Amazons
"	<i>elegans</i> , Mast.,	"	Medicinal	Brazil 303
"	<i>Forekelii</i> ,	"	Ornament	
"	<i>gigas</i> , L.,	"	"	Guatemala
"	" <i>var.</i> <i>Sturtevantii</i> ,	"	"	
"	<i>Goldeana</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Old Calabar
"	<i>hians</i> , Willd.,	"	"	Venezuela 283
"	<i>hybrida</i> , Mrs. A. Holtze	"	"	
"	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Klotz.,	"	"	India & Malaya
"	<i>saccata</i> , Wall.,	"	"	Himalaya 280
"	<i>ungulifolia</i> , Mast.,	"	"	Malaya

## XCVII. PIPERACEAE.

**\*Piper**, L.

<i>Piper argyrites</i> , Hort.,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>Arnotianum</i> , Dec.,	"	"	"
" <i>Betle</i> , L., <i>Betle Pepper</i>	"	Condiment	India & Malaya
" <i>Chaba</i> , Bl.,	"	"	"
<i>Long Pepper</i>			
" <i>Cubeba</i> , L., <i>Cubeba</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>caninum</i> , Bl.,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>longum</i> , L.,	Herb (Sc)	"	T. Asia
<i>Long Pepper</i>			
" <i>miniatum</i> , Bl.,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>nigrum</i> , L.,	"	"	India & Malaya
<i>Black or Common Pepper</i>			1160
" <i>officinatum</i> , D.C.,	"	"	Java
<i>Long Pepper of Java</i>			
" <i>porphyrophyllum</i> , Br.,	"	...	Malaya

**Peperomia**, Ruiz.

<i>Peperomia arifolia</i> , Miq.,		...	Brazil
" <i>pellucida</i> , H. B. K.,		...	"
" <i>exigua</i> , Miq.,	Herb	Ornament	Java
" <i>clusiaefolia</i> , Hook.,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Sandersii</i> , D.C.,	"	"	"

## XCVIII. CHLORANTHACEAE.

**Chloranthus**, Sw.

*Chloranthus officinalis*, Bl., Shrub (S) ... Malaya

XCIX. MYRISTICÆÆ.

**Myristica, L.**

<b>Myristica</b>	<b>argentea, Warb.,</b>	<b>All Trees</b>	...	<b>New Guinea</b>	<b>593</b>
*	" <b>bivalvis, Hook. f.,</b>	"	...	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>13</b>
	" <b>cinnamomea, King,</b>	"	...	"	<b>481</b>
	" <b>Collettiana, King,</b>	"	...	"	<b>776</b>
	" <b>elliptica, Wall.,</b>	"	...	"	
	" <b>Farquhariana, Wall.,</b>	"	...	"	<b>354</b>
	" <b>furfuracea, Hook. f.,</b>	"	...	"	<b>365</b>
*	" <b>fragrans, Houtt.,</b>	"	<b>Nutmeg</b>	<b>Moluccas</b>	<b>594</b>
	<b>Nutmeg</b>				
	" <b>Hookeriana, Wall.,</b>	"	...	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>402</b>
	" <b>intermedia, Bl.,</b>	"	...	"	
	" <b>Irya, Gaertn.,</b>	"	...	"	<b>G. J.</b>
	" <b>laurina, Bl.,</b>	"	...	"	<b>632</b>
	" <b>Maingayi, Hook. f.,</b>	"	...	"	<b>744</b>
*	" <b>pendulina, Hook. f.,</b>	"	<b>Ornament</b>	"	<b>57</b>
	" <b>majuscula, King,</b>	"	...	"	<b>493</b>
	" <b>rubiginosa, King,</b>	"	...	<b>Singapore</b>	<b>G. J.</b>
	" <b>succosa, King,</b>	"	...	"	<b>G. J.</b>
	" <b>superba, Hook.,</b>	"	...	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>741</b>
	" <b>surinamensis, Rol.,</b>	"	...	<b>W. Indies</b>	<b>747</b>
	" <b>tomentosa, Hook. f.,</b>	"	...	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>777</b>

C. MONIMIACEÆ.

**Matthaea, Bl.**

<b>Matthaea</b>	<b>latifolia, Perkins,</b>	...	...	<b>Malaya</b>	
"	<b>sancta, Bl., Churum</b>	<b>Shrub</b>	...	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>735</b>

CI. LAURINEÆ.

**Cryptocarya, R. Br.**

<b>Cryptocarya</b>	<b>impressa, Mig.,</b>	<b>Tree (T)</b>	...	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>G. J.</b>
	<b>Munjuat</b>				

**Dehaasia, Bl.**

<b>Dehaasia</b>	<b>nigrescens,</b>	...	...	"	
-----------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---	--

**Eusideroxylon, Teijsm.**

* <b>Eusideroxylon</b>	<b>Zwageri,</b>	<b>Tree</b>	<b>Timber</b>	<b>Borneo</b>	<b>740</b>
	<b>Teijsm, Bilian</b>				

**Cinnamomum, L.**

* <b>Cinnamomum</b>	<b>Camphora,</b>	<b>Tree</b>	<b>Camphor</b>	<b>China &amp; Japan</b>	<b>55</b>
	<b>Nees, Camphor</b>				
*	" <b>cassia, Bl.,</b>	"	...	<b>Java etc.</b>	<b>1157</b>
	<b>Cassia lignea</b>				
"	<b>Deschampsii, Gamble,</b>	"	<b>Ornament</b>	<b>Malaya</b>	<b>123</b>
"	<b>iners, Bl.,</b>	"	"	"	
"	<b>javanicum, Bl.,</b>	"	"	"	<b>G. J.</b>
*	" <b>zeylanicum, Nees.,</b>	"	<b>Spice</b>	<b>E. Indies &amp; Mal-</b>	
	<b>Cinnamon</b>			<b>aya</b>	<b>1137</b>

**Machilus, Nees.**

<i>Machilus nanmu, Hemsl.,</i> <i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>	Tree	Timber	China	189
--	------	--------	-------	-----

**Phoebe, Nees.**

<i>Phoebe macrophylla, Bl.,</i>	"	...	Java	
<i>" multiflora, Bl.,</i>	"	...	"	

**Persea, Gaertn.**

* <i>Persea gratissima, Gaertn.,</i> <i>Avocado Pear</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	34
---	------	--------------	------------	----

**Alseodaphne, Nees.**

<i>Alseodaphne decipiens,</i> <i>Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	-----	--------	-------

**Actinodaphne, Nees.**

<i>Actinodaphne malaccensis,</i> <i>Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
--	---	-----	---	-------

**Litsea, Lam.**

<i>Litsea machilifolia, var.</i> <i>angustifolia,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
<i>" myristicaefolia, Wall.,</i>	"	...	"	738
<i>" penangiana, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
<i>" persella, Tidl.,</i>	"	...	Borneo	69
<i>" petiolata, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>" zeylanica, Nees.,</i>	"	...	T. Asia	1027
<i>" grandis, Bl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>" lancifolia, Villar.,</i>	"	...	Philippines	

**Lindera, Thunb.**

<i>Lindera malaccensis, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	510
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-----

**CII. PROTEACEAE.****Leucadendron, Br.**

† * <i>Leucadendron</i> <i>argenteum, Br.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	S. Africa	
---	------	----------	-----------	--

**Macadamia, Muell.**

* <i>Macadamia ternifolia, Muell.,</i> <i>Queensland Nut</i>	Tree (S)	Edible nuts	Australia	551
---	----------	----------------	-----------	-----

**Helicia, Lour.**

<i>Helicia robusta, Wall.,</i>	"	...	Burma & Malaya	460
--------------------------------	---	-----	----------------	-----

**Grevillea, Br.**

<i>Grevillea Banksii var. Fosterii,</i> <i>Hort.,</i>	"	Ornament	Australia	353
<i>" heliosperma, R. Br.,</i>	"	"	"	
* <i>" robusta, Cunn.,</i> <i>Silky Oak</i>	"	"	"	105

**Hakea, Schrad.**

*Hakea arborescens, R. Br.,* Shrub (T) ... Australia

**Buckinghamia, Muell.**

\**Buckinghamia celsissima.*  
*Muell.,* Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 51

**Stenocarpus, Br.**

*Stenocarpus sinuatus, Endl.,* Tree " " 742  
*Fire Tree*

**CIII. THYMELAEACEAE.**

**Daphne, L.**

\**Daphne odorata, Thunb.,* Fl. Shrub Ornament Japan

**Wikstroemia, Endl.**

*Wikstroemia Candolleana,*  
*Meissn.,* ... T. Asia 574  
" *viridiflora, Meissn.,* Fl. Shrub ... " G. J.

**Linostoma, Wall.**

*Linostoma pauciflorum, Griff.,* Climber ... " G. J.  
" *scandens, Kurz.,* " ... "  
*Akar kareh hitam*

**Phaleria, Jack.**

\**Phaleria Blumei, Benth., ?* Fl. Shrub Ornament Java etc. 66

**Gonostylus, Teijsm.**

*Gonostylus Maingayi, Hook. f.,* Tree ... Singapore 359

**CIV. LORANTHACEAE.**

**Loranthus, L.**

*Loranthus ampullaceus, Roxb.,* Parasitic ... Malaya  
" *ferrugineus, Roxb.,* " ... "  
" *pentandrus, L.,* " ... "  
" *retusus, Jack.,* " ... "

**Viscum, L.**

*Viscum articulatum, Burm.,* Parasitic ... Asia & T. Australia  
" *orientale, Willd.,* " ... "

**CV. SANTALACEAE.**

**Scleropyrum, Arn.**

*Scleropyrum Maingayii, Hook. f.,* Shrub or  
*Rukum puteh* Tree (S) ... Malaya 358

**Champereia, Griff.**

*Champereia Griffithiana,*  
*Planch., Champeri* Shrub Edible  
leaves (N) Malaya 736

## CVI. EUPHORBIACEAE.

**\*Pedilanthus, Neck.**

<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</i> ,	<i>Poit.</i> , Shrub	Ornament	S. America
„ <i>var. variegata</i> ,	„ (F)	„	„

**Euphorbia, L.**

<i>Euphorbia Antiquorum, L.</i> ,	Succ. Plant	„	E. Indies
* „ <i>heterophylla, L.</i> ,	Herb. Plant (F)	„	T. America
„ <i>pilulifera, L.</i> ,	Herb	„	T. Old World
* „ <i>pulcherrima, Willd.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Mexico
„ <i>synadenium, Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	Malaya
„ <i>peltigera, Mey.</i> ,	...	„	Sth. Africa
„ <i>thymifolia, L.</i> ,	Herb	„	T. Old World
„ <i>triangularis, Desf.</i> ,	...	„	Hab.—?

**Buxus, L.**

<i>Buxus, Sp.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	
---------------------	-------	----------	--

**Bridellia, Willd.**

<i>Bridellia pustulata, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>tomentosa, Bl.</i> ,	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	Malaya 728
<i>Kenidai</i>			

**Cleistanthus, Hook. f.**

<i>Cleistanthus gracilis, Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>laevis, Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	403
„ <i>parvifolius, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	726

**Actephila, Bl.**

<i>Actephila excelsa var. javanica</i> ,	<i>Muell.</i> , Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
--	-----------------------	-----	--------------

**Sauropus, Bl.**

<i>Sauropus albicans, Bl.</i> ,	„	Edible leaves (N)	„
<i>Chekop Manis</i>			

**Phyllanthus, L.**

* <i>Phyllanthus myrtifolius, Moon</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Ceylon 271
„ <i>niruri, Wall.</i> ,	Herb	...	Tropics
„ <i>Dukong Anak Merah</i>			
* „ <i>rectinatus, Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Malacca 154
„ <i>Kayu Malakka</i>			
* „ <i>pulcher, Wall.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya
„ <i>urinaria, L.</i> ,	Herb	Drug (N)	„ etc.
„ <i>Dukong Anak</i>			

**Glochidion, Forst.**

<i>Glochidion brunneum, Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya G. J.
„ <i>Ubah Merah</i>			
„ <i>desmocarpum, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ <i>goniocarpum, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„

<i>Glochidion insulare</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree	...	Penang	
" <i>laevigatum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	E. Indies	
" <i>sericeum</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>superbum</i> , <i>Baill.</i> , Tree (S)	...	"	723

**Mischodon**, Thw.

<i>Mischodon zeylanicus</i> , <i>Thw.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Ceylon	1130
<i>Tampanai</i>			

**Aporosa**, Bl.

<i>Aporosa Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Shrub	"	Singapore	535
" <i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	"	"	276
" <i>fruticosa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , Bush	...	Java	

**Baccaurea**, Lour.

<i>Baccaurea Kunstleri</i> , <i>King</i> , Tree	Edible fruits	Malaya	718
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>King</i> , "	"	"	G. J.
" <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	"	"	404
* " <i>malayana</i> , <i>King</i> , "	"	"	737
<i>Tampoi</i>			
" <i>minor</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>Motleyana</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	"	"	47
<i>Rambai</i>			
" <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , " (S)	"	"	421
<i>Setamban</i>			
" <i>symplocoides</i> , <i>King</i> , " (S)	"	"	G. J.

**Antidesma**, L.

<i>Antidesma bunius</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	731
" <i>cuspidatum</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies	
<i>Sebasah</i>			
" <i>leucocladon</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya	

**Microdesmis**, Planch.

<i>Microdesmis caseariaefolia</i> , <i>Pl.</i> , Tree (S)	...	"	534
---	-----	---	-----

**Elateriospermum**, Bl.

<i>Elateriospermum Tapos</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java	724
---	-----	------	-----

**Hevea**, Aubl.

* <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	Rubber	Brazil	50
<i>Para Rubber</i>			

**Jatropha**, L.

* <i>Jatropha curcas</i> , <i>L.</i> , Shrub	Drug	Tropics	1167
<i>Purging Nut</i>			
" <i>gossypifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> , "	Ornament	"	
" <i>integerrima</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	"	223
" <i>multifida</i> , <i>L.</i> , "	"	"	
<i>Coral Shrub</i>			

**Aleurites**, Forst.

<i>Aleurites triloba</i> , <i>Forst.</i> , Tree (M)	"	T. Asia	725
---	---	---------	-----

**Croton, L.**

Croton caudatus, <i>Geisel.</i> , <i>Tuku Takal</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	E. Indies	729
„ eleuteria, <i>Benn.</i> , <i>Eleuteria Bark</i>	Tree	E. Bark	Bahamas	1143
„ Griffithii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.
* „ tiglium, <i>L.</i> , <i>Croton Oil</i>	Tree (S)	Oil	India & China	1171

**Ostodes, Bl.**

Ostodes zeylanica, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	E. Indies	721
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----

**\*Codiaeum, Rumph.**

Codiaeum variegatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Malaya	
„ numerous Garden Varieties popularly known as “Crotons”				

**\*Mallotus, Lour.**

Mallotus cochinchinensis, <i>Lour.</i> , <i>Balik Angin</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	China & Malaya	
--	----------	----------	----------------	--

**Agrostistachys, Dalz.**

Agrostistachys longifolia, <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Julong Julong</i>	Shrub	...	Canara	730
--	-------	-----	--------	-----

**Manihot, Adans.**

*Manihot Glaziovii, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree	Ceara Rubber	Brazil	182
„ <i>Ceara Rubber</i>				
„ dichotoma,	„	...	„	
„ utilisissima, <i>Pohl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible		
„ <i>Tapioca, Cassava</i>		Tubers	Brazil	

**Claoxylon, Juss.**

Claoxylon indicum, <i>Huask.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	T. Asia	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	---------	-------

**\*Acalypha, L.**

Acalypha godseffiana, <i>Mast.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	New Guinea	
„ Hamiltoniana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„ macrophylla, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	„	Polynesia	
„ macrostachya, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	132
„ obovata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„ Sanderi, <i>Br.</i> ,	„ (F)	„	New Guinea	133
„ triumphans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„ (F)	„	Solomon Islands	
„ torta, <i>L.</i> ,	„ (F)	„	Sanduan Islds.	317

**Coelodepas, Hassk.**

Coelodepas Wallichianum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	----------	--------	-------

**Macaranga, Thou.**

Macaranga Griffithiana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	
* „ hypoleuca, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (M)	„	„	521
„ <i>Mahang putih</i>				

<b>Macaranga javanica</b> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Malaya	390
<i>Mahang</i>				
<i>populifolia</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Sumatra	
<i>trichocarpa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	557
<i>triloba</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	„	639
<b>Ricinus</b> , L.				
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> , L.,	Annual	Drug etc.	Tropics	
<i>Jarak, Castor Oil</i>				
<b>Omphalea</b> , L.				
<i>Omphalea megacarpa</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	720
<b>Sapium</b> , Br.				
<i>Sapium aucuparium</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Rubber	„	266
„ <i>discolor</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	China & Malaya	401
„ <i>Jenmanii</i> , <i>Jen.</i> ,	„	„	Guiana	263
<b>Stillingia</b> , L.				
<i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Michx.</i> ,	Tree	Vegetable Wax	China	1168
<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>				
<b>Excoecaria</b> , L.				
* <i>Excoecaria bicolor</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	E. Indies	316
<b>Hura</b> , L.				
* <i>Hura crepitans</i> , L.,	Tree	Shade Tree	S. America	77
<i>Sandbar Tree</i>				
<b>Sarcococca</b> , Lindl.				
<i>Sarcococca pruniformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
<b>Ptychopyxis</b> , Miq.				
<i>Ptychopyxis costata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„ (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
<b>Megistostigma</b> , Hook. f.				
<i>Megistostigma malaccense</i> .				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	„	G. J.

CVII. URTICACEAE.

**Trema**, Lour.

<i>Trema amboinensis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Asia & T. Aus- tralia	
„ <i>angustifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	

**Gironniera**, Gaud.

<i>Gironniera nervosa</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	„	400
<i>Kasap</i>				
„ <i>subaequalis</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	...	„	583

**Cannabis**, L.

* <i>Cannabis sativa</i> , L.,	...	...	C. Asia	
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

**Bleekrodea, Bl.**

* <i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis</i> , <i>Tonkin Rubber</i>	Tree	Rubber	China	
---	------	--------	-------	--

**Elatostema, Forst.**

<i>Elatostema insigne</i> , <i>Halher.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya	
„ <i>vittatum</i> <i>Halhier.</i> ,	„	„	Borneo	

**Morus, L.**

* <i>Morus alba</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>White Mulberry</i>	Tree (S)	...	Asia	
--	----------	-----	------	--

**Sloetia, Teijsm.**

* <i>Sloetia sideroxydon</i> , <i>Teijsm.</i> , <i>Tampenis</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	713
--	----------	--------	--------	-----

**Dorstenia, L.**

<i>Dorstenia indica</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	E. Indies	
--	------	----------	-----------	--

**Ficus, L.**

* <i>Ficus alba</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	701
„ <i>altissima</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	„	
„ <i>acantophylla</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	„	703
„ <i>annulata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber or Tree	...	„	606
„ <i>apiocarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Strong Climber	...	„	
* „ <i>Benamina</i> , <i>L.</i> <i>Waringin</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	T. Asia	30
„ <i>kallicarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	943
* „ <i>carica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Fig</i>	Tree (S)	Edible Fruit	Europe etc.	
„ <i>chaetacea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Slender Shrub	Cordage (N)	Malaya	
„ <i>chrysocarpa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	„	414
„ <i>dubia</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	„	702
* „ <i>elastica</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	„ (L)	Ornament & Rubber	India	114
<i>India Rubber Tree</i> , <i>Rambong</i>	„			
* „ „ <i>var. variegata</i>				
„ <i>globosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (bushy)	„	Malaya	
„ <i>indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Tree	„		
* „ <i>irregularis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	Celebes	542
* „ <i>Kristna</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	India	201
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Desf.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	107
<i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>				
„ <i>Miquelii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	„ (M to L)	„	Malaya	420
* „ <i>pandurata</i> , <i>Hance</i> = <i>lyrata</i>	Tree	„	China	198
„ <i>pilosa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Malaya	704
„ <i>pisifera</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (S)	„		
„ <i>punctata</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
„ <i>ramentacea</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	711
* „ <i>religiosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Pepul</i>	Tree	Drug (N)	E. Indies	508

# INDEX OF PLANTS.

<i>Ficus repens</i> = <i>pumila</i>	Climber	Ornament	Indo Malaya	
" <i>retusa</i> , L.,	Tree	"	Malaya	
* " <i>rhododendrifolia</i> , Miq.,	" (M)	"	E. Indies	25
" <i>rubiginosa</i> , Desf.,	"	"	Australia	110
" <i>urophylla</i> , Wall.,	Shrub or			
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	Epiphyte	...	Burma	422
" <i>villosa</i> , Bl.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>Wightiana</i> , Benth.,	...	...		
<b>Antiaris</b> , Lesch.				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , Lesch.,	Tree (T)	Poison	Malaya	539
<i>Upas Tree</i>				
<b>Castilloa</b> , Cerv.				
* <i>Castilloa elastica</i> , Cerv.,	"	Rubber	C. America	643
<i>Panama Rubber</i>				
<b>Treculia</b> , Decne.				
<i>Treculia africana</i> , Decne.,	"	...	T. Africa	1141
<i>Okwa</i>				
<b>Artocarpus</b> , Forst.				
<i>Artocarpus Gomeziana</i> , Wall.,	Tree (M)	Edible Fruit	Malaya	241
<i>Tampang</i>				
" " <i>var. Griffithii</i>	"	"	"	G. J.
" <i>hirsuta</i> , Lam., Angelly,	"	"	E. Indies	707
* " <i>incisa</i> , L.,	Tree (L)	"	Malaya	1110
<i>Bread Fruit</i>				
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , L.,	"	Timber & Dye	"	
<i>Jack Fruit</i>				
* " <i>Kunstleri</i> , King,	"	Edible Fruit		
<i>Getah Terap</i>		& Cordage	"	265
* " <i>Lakoocha</i> , Roxb.,	"	Timber &		
<i>Tampang Ambong</i>		Dye	"	995
" " <i>var. Malayana</i> ,				
" <i>lancaefolia</i> , Roxb.,	Tree (L)	Timber	"	367
<i>Kledang</i>				
" <i>Lowii</i> , King,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Maingayii</i> , King.,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>nucifera</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit	T. America	714
* " <i>polyphemia</i> , Pers.,	"	"	Malaya	148
<i>Chempedak</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , Bl.,	"	"	"	259
<i>Monkey Jack</i>				
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , King,	"	...	Perak	G. J.
" <i>superba</i> , Bec ,	"	...	Borneo & Malaya	488
<b>Balanostreblus</b> , Kurz.				
<i>Balanostreblus ilicifolia</i> , Kurz.,	...	...	Pahang	62
<b>Cecropia</b> , L.				
<i>Cecropia peltata</i> , L.,	Tree	Ornament	T. America	144
<i>Sloth Tree</i>				

**Conocephalus, Bl.**Conocephalus amoenus, *King*, Scandent

		Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	530
"	suaveolens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	710
"	subtrinervis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	"	

**Fleurya, Gaud.**Fleurya interrupta,, *Gaud.*, Weed ... Old World Tropics**Laportea, Gaud.**

Laportea crenulata, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	
" gigas, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Australia	543
<i>Devil Nettle</i>				
" Schomburgkii,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Australia	
<i>Van Gaertl.</i> ,				

**Pilea, Lindl.**

Pilea multiflora, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. America	
" muscosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" pilosa, <i>Artillery Plant</i>	"	"	"	

**Pellionia, Gaud.**

Pellionia acaulis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Penang	
" Davaoana, <i>Br.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Cochin China	
" javanica, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	

**Boehmeria, Jacq.**

*Boehmeria nivea, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Perennial			
<i>China Grass</i>	Shrub	Fibre	T. Asia	
" var. tenacissima,				
<i>Gaud.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Rami etc.</i>				
" var. pulchra,	"	Fibre &		
		Ornament	"	

**Pouzolzia, Gaud.**

Pouzolzia pentandra, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Herb			
	(weed)	...	Malaya	

**CVIII. JUGLANDEAE.****Engelhardtia, Lesch.**

Engelhardtia nudiflora,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	451

**CIX. MYRICACEAE.****Myrica, L.**

Myrica Nagi, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	T. Asia etc.	
<i>Gilinch</i>				

**CX. CASUARINEAE.**

**\*Casuarina, Forst.**

Casuarina equisetifolia, <i>Forst.</i> , Tree (T)	Ornament		
<i>She-Oak</i>	& Timber	Australia	1151
„ <i>glauca</i> , <i>Sieber</i> ,	„	„	28
„ <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Fungl.</i> ,	„	Sumatra	10
<i>Ru</i>			

**CXI. CUPULIFERAE.**

**Quercus, L.**

Quercus conocarpa, <i>Oudem.</i> , Tree	„	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>encleisacarpa</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , „ (L)	„	„	G. J.
„ <i>gilva</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	Japan	
„ <i>hystrix</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	„	Malaya	
<i>Mempening</i>			
„ <i>lampunga</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , Tree (M)	„	„	
„ <i>salicina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	Japan	209
„ <i>sundaica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	Malaya	398
<i>Mempening Bayan.</i>			

**Castanopsis, Spach.**

*Castanopsis Hullettii, <i>King</i> , Tree (L)	Edible Nuts	„	G. J.
„ <i>javanica</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Uneatable		
<i>Katek Tanga</i>	Nuts	„	356
„ <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	„	492
* „ <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Edible Nuts	„	409

**CXII. GNETACEAE.**

**Gnetum, L.**

Gnetum funiculare, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore
„ <i>gnemon</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya
„ <i>microcarpum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore

**CXIII. CONIFERAE.**

**\*Thuya, L.**

Thuya occidentalis, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	China & Japan
„ <i>obtus</i> , <i>Moench.</i> , =			
<i>Occidentalis</i>	„	„	„
„ <i>orientalis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	2
<i>Arbor Vitae</i>			
„ <i>pisifera</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	„	„	
✓ „ <i>sphaeroides</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	„	„	

**\*Cupressus, L.**

Cupressus funebris, <i>Endl.</i>	„	„	China	225
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>				
„ <i>Lawsoniana</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	„	„	America	

**Callitris, Vent.**

Callitris Macleayana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	
---------------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

**\*Juniperus, L.**

Juniperus Ibuko, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Japan
---------------------------------	------	----------	-------

**Thuyopsis, (Thuya)**

Thuyopsis dolabrata, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"
----------------------------------	---	---	---

**\*Cryptomeria, Don.**

Cryptomeria Japonica, <i>Don.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	"
-------------------------------------	----------	----------------------	---

**\*Cephalotaxus, Sieb.**

Cephalotaxus drupacea <i>var. glauca</i>	"	Ornament	"	328
" <i>pedunculata, Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	"	

**Ginkgo, L.**

Ginkgo biloba, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i>			

**\*Dacrydium, Soland.**

Dacrydium elatum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament & Timber	Malaya	9
<i>Ru Bukit</i>				

**\*Podocarpus, L'Herit.**

Podocarpus australis	"	"	"	12
" <i>cupressina, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	India & Malaya	56
" <i>Koraiana, Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	Coroa	128
" <i>neglectus, Bl., Sintada</i>	"	"	Malaya	130

**\*Agathis, Salisb.**

Agathis robusta, <i>Kauri Pine</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Australia	26
------------------------------------	----------	--------	-----------	----

**\*Araucaria, Juss.**

Araucaria Bidwillii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Moreton Bay	27
<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>				
" <i>Cookii, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	New Caledonia	
<i>Caledonian Pine</i>				
" <i>Cunninghamii, Sweet</i>	"	"	Australia	6
" <i>excoelsa, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Norfolk Island	58
<i>Norfolk I. Pine</i>				

**\*Sciadopitys, Sieb.**

Sciadopitys verticillata, <i>Sieb.</i> ,	Tree	"	Japan
<i>Umbrella Pine</i>			

**Pinus, L.**

Pinus Tanyosho,	"	"	"
-----------------	---	---	---

**Abies, Juss.**

Abies Termonii,	"	"	"
-----------------	---	---	---

CXIV. CYCADACEAE.

\**Cycas*, L.

<i>Cycas media</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Shrubby Plants	Ornament	Australia	
„ <i>revoluta</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Japan	
„ <i>Rumphii</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	137
„ <i>siamensis</i> <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Siam	136

\**Macrozamia*, *Miq.*

<i>Macrozamia Hopei</i> , <i>T. Hill.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	131
„ <i>Peroffskyana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	321
„ <i>spiralis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	

\**Encephalartos*, *Lehm.*

<i>Encephalartos Altensteinii</i> , <i>Lehm.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ <i>Hildebrandti</i> <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
„ <i>brachyphyllus</i> , <i>Lehm.</i> , = <i>caffer</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	

*Stangeria*, *Moore.*

<i>Stangeria paradoxa</i> , <i>T. Moore.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ <i>schizodon</i> , <i>Bull.</i> ,	„	„	„	

*Bowenia*, *Hook.*

<i>Bowenia spectabilis</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	
---	---	---	-----------	--

*Ceratozamia*, *Brongn.*

<i>Ceratozamia latifolia</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico	
---	---	---	--------	--

*Zamia*, L.

<i>Zamia angustifolia</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	Bahamas	
( <i>floridanda</i> )				
„ <i>pumila</i> L.,	„	„	West Indies	

## MONOCOTYLEDONS.

## CXV. HYDROCHARIDEAE.

**Blyxa**, Thou.*Blyxa malayana*, *Ridl.*, Aquatic ... Singapore**Enhydris**,\**Enhydris angustipetala*, *Ridl.*, ,, Ornament Malaya**Ottelia**, Pers.\**Ottelia alismoides*, *Pers.*, ,, ,, Malaya

## CXVI. BURMANNIACEAE.

**Burmanna**, L.*Burmanna coelestis*, *Don.*, Herb ... T. Asia  
*Sisik Naga*

## CXVII. ORCHIDEAE.

**Acriopsis**, Reinw. (Vandaeae)*Acriopsis javanica*, *Reinw.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya**Adenoncos**, Bl. (Vandaeae)*Adenoncos virens*, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... Java**Aerides**, Lour. (Vandaeae)\**Aerides odoratum*, *Lour.*, Epiphyte ... E. Indies & China**Agrostophyllum**, Bl. (Epidendreae).*Agrostophyllum majus*,  
*Hook. f.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya**Angraecum**, Thou. (Vandaeae)\**Angraecum sesquipedale*,  
*Thou.*, Epiphyte ... Madagascar  
,, *superbum*, *Thou.*, ,, ... "**Anoectochilus**, Bl. (Neottieae)\**Anoectochilus discolor* Terrestrial ... Malaya**Apostasia**, Bl.,*Apostasia nuda*, *R. Br.*, ,, ... "**Arundina**, Bl. (Epidendreae)\**Arundina bambusaefolia*,  
*Lindl.*, Terrestrial ... "  
,, *Philippii* = *chinensis*, *Bl.*, ,, ... China etc.  
\* ,, *speciosa*, *Bl.*, = *densiflora* ,, ... Malaya  
,, *revoluta*, *Hook. f.* ,, ... Perak

**Bromheadia**, Lindl. (Vandae)

Bromheadia alticola, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Perak
" palustris, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya

**Bulbophyllum**, Thou. (Epidendreae)

Bulbophyllum apodum,			
	<i>Hook f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	"
" avicella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" castratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" clandestinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" fascinator,	"	...	Malaya
" flamuliferum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" galbinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Griffithianum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Lobbii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" macranthum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
* " Medusae, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " odoratum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" patens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" pulchellum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Siam etc.
" Skeatii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" stella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " vaginatum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

**Calanthe**, R. Br. (Epidendreae)

* Calanthe Ceciliae, <i>Hort Low.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
" curculigoides, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " rubens, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " veratrifolia, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya and Aus- tralia
* " vestita, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

**Catasetum**, Rich. (Vandae)

Catasetum macrocarpum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. America
" maculatum, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	"	...	Guatemala

\***Cattleya**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Cattleya labiata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Brazil
" var. Gaskelliana,	"	...	Venezuela
" var. Mendelii,	"	...	Colombia
" var. Mossiae,	"	...	Venezuela
" var. Percivaliana,	"	...	"
" var. Schröderae,	"	...	Colombia
" var. Trianae,	"	...	"
" var. Warneri,	"	...	Bahia
" var. Warscewiczii,	"	...	Colombia
" Loddigesii var.			
Harrisonae,	"	...	Brazil

**Ceratostylis**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Ceratostylis gracilis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Java
" sp., <i>Pasir Panjang</i>	"	...	

**Cirrhopetalum**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Cirrhopetalum concinnum,	Hook. f.,	Epiphyte	...	Singapore
" citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	...	Malaya
* " Medusae, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	...	"
" vaginatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	...	"

**Claderia**, Hook. f. (Epidendreae)

Claderia viridiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	-------------	-----	--------	-------

**Coelogyne**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Coelogyne asperata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Rock plants	...	Malaya
" Cumingii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
* " Dayana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Borneo
" " var. <i>Massan-</i> <i>geana, Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Mayeriana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
* " pandurata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" quadrangularis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Rochussenii, <i>De. V.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* " testacea, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" tomentosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
* " casta, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " carnea, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

**Corymbis**, Thou. (Neottieae)

Corymbis veratrifolia, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	T. Asia
--	-------------	-----	---------

**Cymbidium**, Sw., (Vandaeae)

Cymbidium acutum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	"
* " canaliculatum, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
* " Finlaysonianum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" erectum, <i>Wight.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
" lancifolium, <i>Hook.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
" pubescens, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya

**\*Cypripedium**, L. (Cypripedieae)

Cypripedium barbatum,	<i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
" bellatulum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	Burma
" callosum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	Cochin China
" Charlesworthii, <i>Rolfe.</i> ,	"	"	...	Upper Burma
" Exul, <i>Rolfe.</i> ,	"	"	...	Siam
" haynaldianum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	Philippines
" Hookeri, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	Borneo
" Lawrenceanum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	"
" Lowii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	...	"
" niveum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	Malaya
" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	"	...	Moulmein
" Stonei, <i>Low.</i> ,	"	"	...	Borneo

\***Dendrobium**, Sw. (*Epidendræ*)

Dendrobium	aegle, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. Asia
"	atropurpureum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" aureum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
	<i>Primrose Orchid</i>			
*	" Bensonæ, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	bifarium, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	callibotrys, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" chrysotoxum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" chrysanthum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	cornutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	" crassinode, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	crepidatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	ocriniferum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
"	crocatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crumenatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>			
"	cruentum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	crystallinum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	Dalhousieanum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	Dearei, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
"	densiflorum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	devonianum, <i>Part.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	dicuphum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
"	eulophotum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya
"	euphlebiu, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	Falconeri, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	fimbriatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	flabellum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	Foxi, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	formosum, <i>Richb.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	gemellum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
"	hercoglossum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	hymenopterum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lamellatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	leonis, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lonchophyllum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longicollis, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longipes, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	macrophyllum, <i>Richb.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
"	macropodium, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" nobile, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India & China
"	pachyglossum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
"	pallidiforme, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	Parishii, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	pensile, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	Pierardi, <i>Richb.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	Phalaenopsis, <i>Fitzg.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea, etc.
"	prostratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	quadrangulare, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	primulinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nepal & Sikkim

<b>Dendrobium revolutum, Lindl.,</b>	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
" <i>roseopunctatum, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>sanguinolentum, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>serra, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>secundum, Wall.,</i>	"	...	"
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>			
" <i>subulatum, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>subflavidum, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>sinuatum, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>superbum, Richb. f.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>teres, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>thysiflorum, Richb. f.,</i>	"	...	Burma
" <i>tuberiferum, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>viridicatum, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>Wardianum, Warn.,</i>	"	...	Assam & Burma
<b>Dendrocalla, Bl. (Vandee)</b>			
<i>Dendrocalla alba, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>pardalis, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>trichoglottis, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
<b>Dipodium, R. Br. (Vandee)</b>			
<i>Dipodium pictum, Richb. f.,</i>	Torrestial	...	"
<b>Dossinia, Morr. (Neottiae)</b>			
* <i>Dossinia marmorata, Morr.,</i>	"	...	Java
<b>Epidendrum, L. (Epidendreae)</b>			
<i>Epidendrum ciliare, L.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Trop. America
<b>Eria, Lindl. (Epidendreae)</b>			
<i>Eria bidens, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>bractescens, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>densa, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Borneo etc.
* " <i>endymion, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>ferox, Bl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>floribunda, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>neglecta, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>nutans, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>obliqua, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Singapore
" <i>pubica, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>pannea, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
<i>(E. teretifolia) :</i>			
" <i>stellata, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Philippines etc.
" <i>striolata, Richb. f.,</i>	"	...	N. Guinea
" <i>tenuiflora, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>velutina, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Singapore
" <i>vestita, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
<b>Eulophia, R. Br. (Vandee)</b>			
<i>Eulophia graminea, Lindl.,</i>	Terrestrial	...	"
" <i>Keithii, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>monophylla, Moore.,</i>	"	...	Mauritius
" <i>squalida, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya

**Geodorum**, Jacks. (Vandaeae)

<i>Geodorum citrinum</i> , Jacks.,	..	...	E. Indies
„ <i>purpureum</i> , R. Br.,	..	...	„

**Grammatophyllum**, Bl. (Vandaeae)

<i>Grammatophyllum fastuosum</i> ,			
„ <i>L. &amp; P.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* „ <i>speciosum</i> , Bl.,	„	...	„

**Habenaria**, Willd. (Ophrydeae)

<i>Habenaria carnea</i> , N. E. Br.,	Terrestrial	...	Ponang
„ <i>gigas</i> , Hook. f.,	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>lacertifera</i> , Benth.,	„	...	E. Indies & China
„ <i>Susanna</i> , R. Br.,	„	...	„ & Malaya
„ <i>xanthochila</i> , Ridl.,	„	...	Malaya

**Haemaria**, Lindl. (Neottieae)

* <i>Haemaria discolor</i> , Lindl.,	Creeping Herb	...	China
--------------------------------------	---------------	-----	-------

**Laelia**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

* <i>Laelia pumila</i> var. <i>praestans</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Hort.
--	----------	-----	-------

**Liparis**, Rich. (Epidendreae)

<i>Liparis atrosanguinea</i> , Ridl.,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ <i>compressa</i> , Lindl.,	Epiphyte	...	„
„ <i>disticha</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	„
„ <i>elegans</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	„
„ <i>flaccida</i> , Rehb. f.,	„	...	„
„ <i>ferruginea</i> , Lindl.,	Terrestrial	...	„
„ <i>venosa</i> , Ridl.,	„	...	„

**Microstylis**, Nutt. (Epidendreae)

<i>Microstylis congesta</i> , Rehb. f.,	„	...	T. Asia & Australia
„ <i>micrantha</i> , Hook. f.,	„	...	Perak

**Nephelaphyllum**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Nephelaphyllum pulchrum</i> , Bl.,	„	...	Malaya
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------

**Oberonia**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Oberonia anceps</i> , Lindl.,	Epiphyte	...	„
„ <i>Sakat Lida Buaya</i>			
„ <i>iridifolia</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	India & Siam

\* **Oncidium**, Sw. (Vandaeae)

<i>Oncidium ampliatum</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	Central America
* „ <i>crispum</i> , Lodd.,	„	...	Brazil
„ <i>flexuosum</i> , Sims.,	„	...	„
„ <i>lanceanum</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	Guiana & Trinidad
„ <i>luridum</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	W. Indies
„ <i>macranthum</i> , Lindl.,	„	...	T. America

<i>Oncidium obryzatum</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Peru
* " <i>ornithorynchum</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
* " <i>Papilio</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	W. Indies
* " <i>sphacelatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
" <i>Sprucei</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Brazil
" <i>varicosum</i> var. <i>Rodgersii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , "	...	"
<b>Phalus</b> , Lour. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Phalus callosus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
* " <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies & Malaya
* " <i>albus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Himalaya
<b>Phalaenopsis</b> , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
* <i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* " <i>Aphrodite</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
* " <i>cornu-cervi</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
* " <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>osmeralda</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Cochin-China
* " <i>Stuartiana</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
* " <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Sumatra
* " <i>violacea</i> , <i>Teysm.</i> , "	...	Malaya
<b>Pholidota</b> , Lindl. (Epidendreae)		
<i>Pholidota carnea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
* " <i>imbricata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies
<b>Platyclinis</b> , Benth. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Platyclinis longifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , "	...	Philippines
<b>Plocoglottis</b> , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Plocoglottis borneensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
" <i>porphyrophylla</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya, Borneo
<b>Podochilus</b> , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Podochilus scalpelliformis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
<b>Pogonia</b> , Juss. (Neottiaeae)		
<i>Pogonia flabelliformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>punctata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
<b>*Renanthera</b> , Lour. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Renanthera alba</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Singapore & Borneo
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Lour.</i> , "	...	China
" <i>elongata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>histrionica</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>matutina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Java
" <i>Storiei</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"

**Rhynchosstylis, Bl. (Vandaeae)**

<i>Rhynchosstylis gigantea, Ridl.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Philippines
„ <i>retusa, Bl.,</i>	„	...	T. Asia

**Saccolabium, Bl. (Vandaeae)**

<i>Saccolabium coeleste,</i>			
„ <i>Richb. f.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Siam
„ <i>densiflorum, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya, Borneo
„ <i>curvifolium, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Nth. India
„ <i>Harrisonianum, Low.,</i>	„	...	Philippines
„ <i>hortense, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya & Borneo
„ <i>miserum, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>Machadonis, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Johore
„ <i>Scortechinii, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>secundiflorum, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	India, Assam & China etc.

**Sarcochilus, R. Br. (Vandaeae)**

<i>Sarcochilus, calceolus, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Philippines
„ <i>unguiculatus, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	„

**Schomburgkia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)**

<i>Schomburgkia Humboldtii, Richb. f.,</i>		...	Venezuela
--	--	-----	-----------

**\*Spathoglottis, Bl. (Epidendreae)**

<i>Spathoglottis aurea, Lindl.,</i>	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ <i>plicata, Bl.,</i>	„	...	„
„ <i>var. alba</i>		...	

**Stanhopea, Frost. (Vandaeae)**

* <i>Stanhopea grandiflora, Lindl.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Trinidad
„ <i>Sp.,</i>	„	...	„
* „ <i>tigrina, Batem.,</i>	„	...	Mexico

**Stauropsis, Richb. f. (Vandaeae)**

<i>Stauropsis gigantea, Benth.,</i>	„	...	Burma
-------------------------------------	---	-----	-------

**Staurochilus, Ridl. (Vandaeae)**

<i>Staurochilus fasciatus, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya to Siam
---------------------------------------	---	-----	----------------

**Vanda, R. Br. (Vandaeae)**

* <i>Vanda Batemannii, Lindl.,</i>	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	Philippines
„ <i>(Stauropsis lissochiloides)</i>			
* „ <i>coerulea, Griff.,</i>	„	...	Nth. India & Burma
* „ <i>gigantea, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Burma
„ <i>(Stauropsis gigantea)</i>			
„ <i>hastifera, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Hab.—?
* „ <i>Hookeriana, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>insignis, Bl.,</i>	„	...	Timor
„ <i>Parishii, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Burma
* „ <i>Lowii, Hort.,</i>	„	...	„
* „ <i>Sanderiana, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Philippines

* <i>Vanda teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or		E. Indies &
	terrestrial	...	Burma
* " " <i>var. Joaquim.</i> ,	"	...	
* " <i>suavis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* " <i>tricolor</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"

**Vanilla**, Sw. (Neottieae)

* <i>Vanilla Griffithii</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	Cl. Shrub	Edible fruit	E. Indies
* " <i>Pompona</i> , <i>Schiede.</i> ,	"	Spice	T. America
<i>Vanillon</i>			

**Zeuxine**, Lindl. (Neottieae)

<i>Zeuxine clandestina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Torrestial	...	Java	G. J.
---	------------	-----	------	-------

**CXVIII. SCITAMINEAE.****Alpinia**, L.

<i>Alpinia assimilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous		
	(R)	...	Malaya
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	India & China
" <i>conchigera</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>galanga</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	Edible Rhi-	
		zome	India & Malaya
" <i>latilabris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
<i>Poko (gingin)</i>			
" <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Java
* " <i>melanocarpa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	Drug (N)	E. Indies
" <i>mutica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies &
			Malaya
" <i>nobilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>petiolata</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

**Amomum**, L.

<i>Amomum nigranthum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>zanthophlebium</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca

**\*Calathea**, Mey.

<i>Calathea Bella</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	Hab.—?
" <i>grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Legrelliana</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
" <i>Lietzei</i> , <i>Morr.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>rosea-picta</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>zebrina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Zebra Plant</i>			

*and many garden varieties*

**\*Canna, L.**

<i>Canna edulis, Ker.,</i>	Perennial	Edible	
<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i>	Herbs	Tubers	W. Indies
„ <i>indica, Rose.,</i>	„	Ornamental	
„ <i>Indian Shot</i>		Seeds	„
„ <i>warszewiczii, Dietr.,</i>	„	Ornament	Costa Rica
<i>and many garden varieties</i>			

**Clinogyne, Salisb.,**

* <i>Clinogyne grandis, Benth.,</i>	Foliage Plant	„	Malaya
-------------------------------------	---------------	---	--------

**Costus, L.**

* <i>Costus afer, Ker.,</i>	F. P. Plant	„	Trop. Africa
„ <i>globosus, Bl.,</i>	„	„	Java
„ <i>Lucanusianus,</i>			
* „ <i>mosaicus, Hort.,</i>	„	„	Trop. America
* „ <i>speciosus, Smith.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	India & Malaya
* „ <i>spiralis, Rose.,</i>	„	„	Venezuela

**Curcuma, L.**

<i>Curcuma australasica, Hook, f.,</i>	„	„	Australia
„ <i>Kunstleri,</i>			
* „ <i>longa, L., Turmeric</i>	„	Spice	India, etc.
* „ <i>zedoaria, Rose., Zedoary</i>	„	„	India & Malaya

**Elettaria, Mat.**

<i>Elettaria cardamomum, Mat.,</i>	Herbaceous		
<i>Cardamom</i>	(R)	Edible	India

**Gastrochilus, Wall.**

<i>Gastrochilus biloba, Ridl.,</i>	„	Ornament	Malaya
„ <i>pandurata, Ridl.,</i>			E. Indies
„ <i>plicata, Ridl.,</i>	„	„	„

**Globba, L.**

<i>Globba panicoides, Miq.,</i>	„	„	Sumatra
---------------------------------	---	---	---------

**Hedychium, Koenig.**

* <i>Hedychium coronarium,</i>	O. W. Plant	Ornament	India & Malaya
<i>Koenig.,</i>			
„ <i>longicornutum, Griff.,</i>	„	„	Malacca
„ <i>sp., Annam, Micholitz.,</i>	„	„	

**Heliconia, L.**

* <i>Heliconia aureo-striata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>	Fol. Plant	„	New Britain
„ <i>Bihai, L.,</i>	„	„	S. America etc
* „ <i>illustris, Hort. Bull.,</i>	„	„	Hab.—?
„ <i>psittacorum, Linn. f.,</i>	„	„	S. America
„ <i>Micholitzii,</i>	„	„	
* „ <i>rubra-striata</i>	„	„	
* „ <i>spectabilis, L. &amp; R.,</i>	„	„	Trop. America
* „ <i>metallica, P. &amp; L.,</i>	„	„	Brazil

**Kaempferia, L.**

Kaempferia elegans, Wall.,	Fol. Plant	„	India
„ galanga, L.,	„	„	India & Malaya
„ pulchra, Ridl.,	„	„	Siam
* „ rotunda, L.,	„	„	Malaya

**Maranta, Plum.**

Maranta arundinacea, L.,	„	Edible	
West Indian Arrowroot		Tubers	Sth. America
* „ var. variegata,	„	Ornament	„
* „ bicolor, Ker.,	Foliage Plant	„	Brazil
* „ sanguinea, Hort.,	„	„	„

**\*Musa, L.**

Musa Arnoldiana, Wildem.,	Arborescent Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
„ Basjoo, S. & Z.,	„	„	Japan
„ Cavendishii, Lam.,	„	Edible Fruit	China
„ coccinea, Andr.,	„	Ornament	„
Flowering Banana			
„ discolor, Horan.,	„	„	New Caledonia
„ Ensote, Gmel.,	„	„	Abyssinia
Abyssinian Banana			
„ malaccensis, Ridl.,	„	Fibre	Malaya
„ var. zebina	„	Ornament	„
„ Martinii, Hort.,	„	„	„
„ rosea, Baker.,	„	„	India
„ sapientum, L.,	„	Edible Fruit	„
„ „ var. paradisiaca	„	„	„
Plantain			
„ „ var. regia,	„	„	„
Pisang Rajah			
„ „ var. rubra,	„	„	„
Ram-Kela			
„ textilis, Nees.,	„	Fibre	Philippines
Manila Hemp			
„ violascens, Ridl.,	„	Ornament	Malaya
and many varieties cultivated locally.			

**\*Ravenala, Adams.**

Ravenala guianensis, Benth.,	„	„	S. America
„ madagascariensis, Sonn.,	„	„	Madagascar
Travellers' Palm			

**Roscoea, Smith.**

Roscoea purpurea, Smith,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	India
--------------------------	---------------	----------	-------

**Streletzia, Ait.**

Streletzia augusta, Thunb.,	Herbaceous	„	S. Africa
* „ Nicolai, Regel,	„	„	„
* „ Reginae, Ait.,	„	„	„

**\*Stromanthe, Sond.**

*Stromanthe sanguinea, Sond.*, Foliage Plant .. E. Indies

**Thaumatococcus, Benth.**

*Thaumatococcus Danielli*,  
Benth., .. W. Trop. Africa

**Zingiber, Adans.**

<i>Zingiber chrysæum, Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R) ...	Malaya
„ <i>citrinum, Ridl.</i> ,	„ ...	„
„ <i>Cassumunar, Roxb.</i> ,	„ ..	India & Malaya
„ <i>gracile, Jack.</i> ,	„ ...	Penang
„ <i>Griffithii, Baker</i> ,	„ ...	Malacca
* „ <i>officinale, Rose</i> ,	„ Edible Rhizomes	
„ <i>Ginger</i>	„ Spice	India
„ <i>puberula, Ridl.</i> ,	„ ...	Malaya
„ <i>spectabile, Griff.</i> ,	„ ...	Malacca
„ <i>zerumbet, Smith.</i> ,	„ Drug	India & Malaya

**CXIX. BROMELIACEAE.**

**Aechmea, R. & P.**

\**Aechmea Muriae-Reginae*,  
Wendl., Fl. Plant Ornament Costa Rica

**\*Ananas, Adans.**

\**Ananas sativus, Lindl.*, Herbaceous Edible Fruit T. America  
*Pineapple*  
\* „ „ *var. variegatus*,  
(Bojer) *Variegated Pine* „ Ornament  
*and varieties of sativus*

**Cryptanthus, O. & D.**

\**Cryptanthus Benckeri*,  
*E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Brazil  
„ *bivittatus, Regel.*, „ „ „

**Karatas, Adans.**

\**Karatas Plumieri, Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament T. America

**Pitcairnia, L'Herit.**

*Pitcairnia Andreana, Linden.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Venezuela etc.  
„ *integrifolia, Ker-Gawl.*, „ „ E. Indies  
„ *Maidifolia, Decne.*, „ „ S. America  
\* „ *muscosa, Mart.*, „ „ Brazil  
„ *undulata, Schiedw.*, „ „ „

**Tillandsia, L.**

\**Tillandsia Lindenii, E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Peru

## CXX. HAEMODORACEAE.

## Sansevieria, Thunb.

## \*Sansevieria cylindrica.

	<i>Bojer.</i>	Herbaceous		
		Perenn.	Fibre	Trop. Africa
"	<i>grandicuspis, Haw.</i>	"	"	"
"	<i>guineensis, Willd.</i>	"	"	"
"	" <i>var. zebrina</i>	"	Ornament	"
"	<i>sulcata, Bojer.</i>	"	Fibre	"
"	<i>thyrsiflora, Thunb.</i>	"	"	S. Africa
"	<i>zeylanica, Willd.</i>	"	"	T. Asia & Africa
	<i>Bowstring Hemp</i>			
"	<i>latifolia,</i>	"	"	
"	<i>metallica, Hort.</i>	"	"	Hab—?
"	<i>Roxburghiana</i>	"	"	

## CXXI. IRIDEAE.

## Moraea, L.

Moraea iridioides, L.,	Bulbous		
	Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa

## CXXII. AMARYLLIDEAE.

## \*Agave, L.

Agave album,	Succulent Plants	Ornament	
" <i>americana, L.</i>	...	"	T. America
<i>American Aloe</i>			
" <i>var. variegata,</i>	...	"	
<i>Hort.</i>			
" <i>ferox, Koch,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>Ghiesbreghtii, Lem.</i>	...	"	"
" <i>horrida, Lem.</i>	...	"	"
" <i>lophantha, Schiede,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>lurida, Ait,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>picta, S. &amp; D.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>polycantha, Haw.</i>	...	"	"
" <i>Pringlei, Engelm.</i>	...	"	California
" <i>rigida, Mill.</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>var. angustifolia</i>	...	"	
<i>marginata</i>	...	"	
" <i>var. sisahua,</i>	...	"	
<i>Engelm., Sisal Hemp</i>	...	Fibre	
" <i>Scoymus, Karw.</i>	...	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>Victorinae-reginae, Moore.</i>	...	...	Mexico
" <i>Zapupe</i>	...	Fibre	

## Amaryllis, L.

* Amaryllis belladonna, L.,	Bulbous		
	Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa
" <i>var. kewensis, Hort.</i>	"	"	
" <i>Veitch's hybrids,</i>	"	"	

**\*Crinum, L.**

<i>Crinum asiaticum, L.</i>	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
<i>Bakung</i>		"	
" <i>defixum, Ker.</i>	"	"	India
" <i>giganteum, Andr.</i>	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>longifolium, Rorb.</i>	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>Moorei, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	S. Africa
" <i>var. variegata</i>	"	"	
" <i>nobile = giganteum</i>	"	"	
" <i>Northianum, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Powellii, Hort.</i>	"	"	
" <i>pedunculatum, R. Br.</i>	"	"	Australia

**Curculigo, Gaertn.**

<i>Curculigo latifolia, Dryand.</i>	Perennial	"	Malaya
" <i>racemosa, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Borneo
" <i>recurvata, Dryand.</i>	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Rumbah</i>			
" <i>villosa, Wall.</i>	"	"	"

**Eucharis, Planch.**

* <i>Eucharis grandiflora, Planch.</i>	Bulbous	"	Colombia
<i>Amazon Lily</i>	Plant	"	
* " <i>Stevensii, Krelage.</i>	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			

**Eurycles, Salish.**

* <i>Eurycles sylvestris,</i>			Malaya &
<i>Salish,</i>	"	"	Australia

**Furcraea, Vent.**

<i>Furcraea Bodinghausii, Koch.</i>	Succulent		
	Plants	"	Mexico
" <i>gigantea, Vent.</i>	...	"	T. America
* " <i>var. variegata</i>	...	"	
" <i>cubensis, Haw.</i>	...	"	"
<i>(Linden)</i>			
* " <i>selloa, Koch.</i>	...	Fibre	Mexico &
<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>			Guatemala

**Haemanthus, L.**

* <i>Haemanthus Katherinae,</i>	Bulbous		
<i>Baker,</i>	Plant	Ornament	Natal
" " <i>Linden, N. E. Br.</i>	"	"	Congo

**Hippeastrum, Herb.**

* <i>Hippeastrum pardinum</i>			
<i>var. superbum</i>	"	"	

**\*Hymenocallis, Salish.**

<i>Hymenocallis spp.</i>			
<i>numerous varieties unnamed</i>			

**Lycoris, Herb.**

*Lycoris radiata, Herb.,* Bulbous Plant Ornament China & Japan

**Pancratium, L.**

\**Pancratium maritimum, L.,* " " Mediterranean Region

**Pollanthes, L.**

*Polianthus tuberosa, L.,* " " India

*Tuberosa*

" " *var. fl. pl.,* " "

**Vallota, Herb.**

\**Vallota purpurea, Herb.,* " " S. Africa

**\*Zephyranthes, Herb.**

\**Zephyranthes alba* " " Demerara

" *citrina, Baker.,* " " La Plata

" *candida, Herb.,* " " Cuba

" *rosea, Lindl.,* " "

**CXXIII. TACCACEAE.****Tacca, Forst.**

*Tacca Chantieri (vespertilio)*  
*Ridl.,* ... Ornament Malaya

\* " *cristata, Jacq.,* ... " "

" *minor, Ridl.,* ... " "

\* " *pinnatifida, Forst.,* ... Edible  
Tuber T. Asia

**CXXIV. DIOSCOREACEAE.****Dioscorea, L.**

\**Dioscorea alata, L.,* Climber Edible  
*Yam* Tubers India

" *cornifolia, Kunth.,* " " Java

" *daemona, Roxb.,* " Edible E. Indies &

*Gadung* Tubers Malaya

\* " *pentaphylla, L.,* " " India & Africa

\* " *sativa, L.,* " " Tropics

*Chi Kistala*

" *sp. (Machado)*

**Trichopus, Gaertn.**

*Trichopus zeylanicus, Gaertn.,* ... E. Indies

**CXXV. ROXBURGHIIACEAE.****Stemona, Lour.**

*Stemona tuberosa, Lour.,* Climber ... India & China

## CXXVI. LILIACEAE.

**Agapanthus, L'Herit.**

- Agapanthus umbellatus*,  
*L'Herit.*, Bulbous Plant Ornament Sth. Africa  
*African Blue Bily*

**\*Aloe, L.**

- |                                |           |          |             |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--|
| <i>Aloe abyssinica, Lam.</i> , | Succulent |          |             |  |
|                                | Plant     | Ornament | Abyssinia   |  |
| " <i>arborescens, Mill.</i> ,  | "         | "        | S. Africa   |  |
| " <i>Borziana, Terr.</i> ,     | "         | "        | T. Africa   |  |
| " <i>Boriaca</i>               | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>brevifolia, Mill.</i> ,   | "         | "        | S. Africa   |  |
| " " <i>var. depressa</i>       | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>Hanburyana, Hybrid</i>    | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>mitis</i> ,               | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>lateritia, Engl.</i> ,    | "         | "        | T. Africa   |  |
| " <i>Paxii, Terr.</i> ,        | "         | "        | Hab.—?      |  |
| " <i>pachythyrsa</i> ,         | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>purpurascens, Haw.</i> ,  | "         | "        | S. Africa   |  |
| " <i>Schimperi, Todaro.</i> ,  | "         | "        | Abyssinia   |  |
| " <i>striata, Ham.</i> ,       | "         | "        | Sth. Africa |  |
| " <i>supralaevis, Haw.</i> ,   | "         | "        | Sth. Africa |  |
| " " <i>var. erythrocarpa</i>   | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>uru</i> ,                 | "         | "        |             |  |
| " <i>virens, Haw.</i> ,        | "         | "        | Sth. Africa |  |

**Asparagus, L.**

- |                                  |               |          |                  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|--|
| <i>Asparagus albus</i> ,         |               |          |                  |  |
| " <i>decumbens, Jacq.</i> ,      | Herb. Perenn. | "        | S. Africa        |  |
| " ( <i>crispus</i> )             |               |          |                  |  |
| " <i>malagascariensis</i> ,      | "             | "        | Madagascar       |  |
| " <i>myriocladus, Baker.</i> ,   | "             | "        | Natal            |  |
| " <i>plumosus, Baker.</i> ,      | Foliage       |          |                  |  |
|                                  | Climber       | Ornament | S. Africa        |  |
| * " " <i>var. nanus, Hort.</i> , | "             | "        | "                |  |
| * " " <i>var. tenuissimus,</i>   |               |          |                  |  |
| " <i>Hort.</i> ,                 | "             | "        | "                |  |
| * " <i>racemosus, Willd.</i> ,   | "             | "        | T. Asia & Africa |  |
| * " <i>Sprengeri, Regel.</i> ,   | "             | "        | Natal            |  |
| " <i>verticillata</i> ,          |               | "        |                  |  |

**Aspidistra, Gawl.**

- |                                    |         |   |       |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| * <i>Aspidistra lurida, Ker.</i> , | Foliage |   |       |
|                                    | Plant   | " | China |
| * " <i>var. variegata,</i>         |         |   |       |
| " <i>Hort.</i> ,                   | "       | " |       |

**Chlorophytum, Ker.**

- |                                  |           |   |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| <i>Chlorophytum longifolium,</i> |           |   |           |
| <i>Schweinf.</i> ,               | Perennial | " | Abyssinia |

**\*Cordyline, Comm.**

<i>Cordyline stricta</i> , <i>Endl.</i> ,	Perennial	Ornament	Australia
„ <i>terminalis</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	„	„	„
<i>Dracaena</i> of Gardens & many varieties of same.			

**\*Dracaena, Vand.**

<i>Dracaena angustifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrubs	Mostly		
		Ornamental	Malaya	387
„ <i>aurantiaca</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	„		
„ <i>Cantleyi</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Singapore	
„ <i>Draco</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	„	Canary Islds.	
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>				
„ <i>elliptica</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	...	„		
„ <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Gawl.</i> ,	...	„	T. Africa	
„ „ <i>var. Lindenii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„		375
„ <i>Godseffiana</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ <i>Goldianna</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>Hookeriana</i> , <i>Koch.</i> ,	...	„	S. Africa	
„ <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	
„ <i>nutans</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>orcubaeifolia</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,		„	„	
„ <i>pendula</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>phrynioides</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ <i>Porteri</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Penang	417
„ <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ <i>thalioides</i> , <i>Morren.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>terniflora</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	„	Malaya	G. J.

**Drimia, Jacq.**

* <i>Drimia</i> sp. from Kew.	Bulbous Plant
-------------------------------	---------------

**Drimiopsis, Lindl.**

* <i>Drimiopsis Kirkii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Zanzibar
--	---	----------	----------

**Gloriosa, L.**

* <i>Gloriosa superba</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Old World
			Tropics
* „ <i>virescens</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Trop. Africa
* „ <i>simplex</i> ,	„	„	

**Lomatophyllum, Willd.**

* <i>Lomatophyllum borbonicum</i> ,	Succulent		Bourbon &
<i>Willd.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	Mauritius

**Smilax, L.**

<i>Smilax barbata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies & Malaya
„ <i>calophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Dwf. Erect		
	Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
„ <i>megacarpa</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	„
„ <i>myosotiflora</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,		...	Malaya G. J.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	Spice	W. Indies
<i>Sarsaparilla</i>			

**Tupistra, Ker.**

*Tupistra grandis, Ridl.,* ... .. Malaya

**\*Yucca, Dill.**

*Yucca aloifolia, L.,* Succulent  
Plants Ornament S. United States  
" " *var. variegata,*  
*Hort.,* " "

**CXXVII. PONTEDERIACEAE.**

**\*Elchornea, Kunth.**

*Elchornea crassipes, Kunth.,* Aquatic  
Herbs Ornament T. America  
" *Martiana,* " "

**Monochoria, Presl.**

*Monochoria hastaeifolia, Presl.,* " " Malaya  
" *vaginalis, Presl.,* " " "

**CXXVIII. PHILYDRACEAE.**

**Philydrum, Banks.**

*Philydrum lanuginosum,*  
*Banks.,* Aquatic Ornament Australia

**CXXIX. COMMELINACEAE.**

**Anellema, Br.**

*Anellema conspicuum,*  
*Kunth.,* Herb ... Burma & Malaya  
" *nudiflorum, R. Br.,* " ... E. Indies  
" *vaginatum, R. Br.,* " ... "

**Commelina, Plum.**

*Commelina benghalensis, L.,* " ... Old World Tropics  
" *coelestis, Willd.,* " ... Mexico  
" *nudiflora L.,* " ... Tropics  
*Rumput Aur*

**Floscopa, Lour.**

*Floscopa scandens, Lour.,* ... .. Asia & T.  
Australia

**Forrestia, Rich.**

*Forrestia gracilis, Ridl.,* Herb (Sc.) ... Malaya  
" *marginata, Hassk.,* Creeper ... Java  
" *monosperma, Clarke.,* " ... Malaya

**Palisota, Reich.**

\**Palisota Barteri, Hook. f.,* Herb Ornament T. Africa

**Spatholobium, Ridl.**

*Spatholobium ornatum*, *Ridl.*, Herb Ornament Malaya

**CXXX. FLAGELLARIEAE.****Flagellaria, L.**

*Flagellaria indica*, *L.*, Climber Stems used in  
*Rotan Binni* basket making T. Asia & Africa

**Susum, Bl.**

\**Susum anthelminthicum*, *Bl.*, Aquatic Ornament Malaya  
 „ *malayanum*, *Planch.*, Herb „ India & Malaya

**CXXXI. PALMAE\* (All Ornamental).****Acanthorhiza, Wendl.**

*Acanthorhiza aculeata*, *Wendl.*, ... ... Central America

**Acrocomia, Mart.**

*Acrocomia mexicana*, *Karw.*, ... ... Mexico

**Actinorhysis, W. & D.**

*Actinorhysis calapparia*, *Wendl.*, ... ... Malaya  
*Pinang Sendawa*

**Archontophoenix, W. & D.**

*Archontophoenix Alexandrae*,  
*Wendl.*, ... ... Queensland  
*(Seaforthia elegans)*  
 „ *Cunninghamii*, *Wendl.*, ... ..

**Areca, L.**

*Areca catechu*, *L.*, ... Edible  
*Betel Nut* Seeds T. Asia  
 „ *concinna*, *Thur.*, ... Ceylon  
 „ *glandiformis*, *Lam.*, ... Moluccas  
 „ *pumila*, *Bl.*, ... Java  
 „ *triandra*, *Rowb.*, ... India

**Arenga, Labill.**

*Arenga Engleri*, *Becc.*, ... Formosa  
 „ *saccharifera*, *Labill.*, ... Sugar etc. Malaya  
*Kabong Palm Sugar*  
 „ *Listeri*, *Becc.*, ... Christmas Isls.  
 „ *undulatifolia*, *Becc.*, ... Borneo  
 „ *Westerhoutii*, *Griff.*, ... Malay Peninsula  
*Langkap*  
 „ *Wightii*, *Griff.*, ... India

**Astrocaryum, Mey.**

<i>Astrocaryum Malybo, Karst.,</i>	...	...	Colombia
„ <i>mexicanum, Liebm.,</i>	...	...	Mexico
„ <i>plicatum, Drude.,</i>	...	...	„
„ <i>tucumoides, Drude.,</i>	...	...	Sth. America

**Attalea, H. B. K.**

<i>Attalea cohune, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
„ <i>Cohune Nut</i>			
„ <i>spinosa, Meyen.,</i>	...	...	Peru

**Bactris, Jacq.**

<i>Bactris acanthocarpa, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
„ <i>major, Jacq.,</i>	...	...	Colombia

**Bacularia, Muell.,**

<i>Bacularia monostachya, Muell.,</i>	...	...	Australia
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

**Bentinelkia, Berry.**

<i>Bentinelkia nicobarica, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

**Borassus, L.**

<i>Borassus flabelliformis, L.,</i>	...	Fibro	India & Africa
„ <i>Palmyra</i>			
„ <i>Machadoii, Rull.,</i>	...	...	Perak

**Calamus, L.**

<i>Calamus aquatilis, Rull.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Rotan Ayer</i>			
„ <i>caesius, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra
„ <i>Rotan Segar</i>			
„ <i>ciliaris, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>insignis, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Rotan Batu</i>			
„ <i>javensis, Bl.,</i>	...	...	„
„ <i>Rotan Lilin</i>			
„ <i>var. purpurascens</i>	...	...	Perak
„ <i>leptospadix, Griff.,</i>	...	...	India
„ <i>Lobbianus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
„ <i>Rotan Manana</i>			
„ <i>Lindeni, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Philippines
„ <i>oxleyanus, Teyssm.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
„ <i>Ridleyanus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	„
„ <i>rivalis, Thw.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon
„ <i>scipionum, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Malacca
„ <i>Rotan Semabu,</i>			
„ <i>Malacca Cane</i>			
„ <i>rudentem, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Cochin China
„ <i>singaporensis, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Malacca
„ <i>unifarius, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Calypstrocalyx, Bl.**

<i>Calypstrocalyx spicatus, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Moluccas
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

**Calypstrogyne, Wendl.,**

*Calypstrogyne sarapiquensis,*  
*Wendl.,* ... ..

Costa Rica

**Caryota, L.**

*Caryota Cumingii, Lodd.,* ... ..

Philippines

" *mitis, Lour.,* ... ..

Malay Peninsula

(*sobolifera*)

*Tukus*

" *propinqua Bl.,* ... ..

Java

" *Rumphiana, Mart.,* ... ..

Malaya

(3000 ft.)

" *urens, L.,* ... ..

Drug (N) T. Asia

*Wine Palm, Kitool.*

**Ceratolobus, Bl.**

*Ceratolobus Kingianus, Becc.,* ... ..  
*Rotan Kipas*

Singapore

**Chamaedorea, Willd.**

*Chamaedorea corallina, Hook. f.,* ... ..

Venezuela

" *elegantissima, Hort.,* ... ..

Mexico

" *Ernesti-Augusti,* ... ..

*Wendl.,* ... ..

Colombia

" *Martiana, Wendl.,* ... ..

Mexico

" *Sartorii, Liebm.,* ... ..

"

**Chamaerops, L.**

*Chamaerops humilis, L.,* ... ..

S. Europe

" *var tomentosa* ... ..

**Chrysalidocarpus, Wendl.**

*Chrysalidocarpus lutescens,*  
*Wendl.,* ... ..

Madagascar

**Cocos, L.**

*Cocos amara, Jacq.,* ... ..

West Indies

" *coronata, Mart.,* ... ..

Brazil

" *campestris, Mart.,* ... ..

"

" *datil, Drude.,* ... ..

"

" *flexuosa, Mart.,* ... ..

" *nucifera, L.,* ... ..

*Coconut* ... ..

Tropics

" *nucifera, var.* ... ..

*Kelapah Puyuh* ... ..

Singapore

" *plumosa, Lodd.,* ... ..

Brazil

" *weddelliana, Wendl.,* ... ..

"

" *Romanzoffiana, Cham.,* ... ..

"

" *sp.,* ... ..

Mexico

" *sp.,* ... ..

Guiana

**Coleospadix, Becc.**

*Coleospadix oninensis, Becc.,* ... ..

New Guinea

**Copernicia, Mart.**

<i>Copernicia cerifera, Mart.,</i>	...	Wax	Brazil
<i>Carnauba Wax Palm</i>			

**Corypha, L.**

<i>Corypha elata, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
" <i>Gebanga, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Borneo
<i>Gebang Palm</i>			
" <i>umbraculifera L.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>Talipot Palm</i>			

**Cyrtostachys, Bl.**

<i>Cyrtostachys Lakka, Becc.</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Rajah</i>			
<i>Sealing Wax Palm</i>			
" <i>lenda, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra

**Daemonorops, Bl.**

<i>Daemonorops angustifolius,</i>			
<i>Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>calicarpus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Chuchur Minyak</i>			
" <i>didymophyllus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>geniculatus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Kerai</i>			
" <i>grandis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Sunang</i>			
" <i>hystrix, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Buah</i>			
" <i>Jenkinsianus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	India
" <i>longipes, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Machap</i>			
" <i>periacanthus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Desmoneus, Mart.**

<i>Desmoneus orthacanthos,</i>			
<i>Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil

**Dictyosperma, W. & D.**

<i>Dictyosperma album, W. &amp; D.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius and Bourbon
" " <i>var. rubrum</i>	...	...	

**Didymosperma, W. & D.**

<i>Didymosperma Hookeriana,</i>			
<i>Becc.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>hastata, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>porphyrocarpon,</i>			
<i>W. &amp; D.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Dypsis, Noronh.**

<i>Dypsis madagascariensis, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Madagascar
" <i>pinnatifrons, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"

**Elaeis, Jacq.**

<i>Elaeis guineensis, Jacq.,</i>	...	Oil	Trop. Africa
<i>African Oil Palm</i>			

**Euterpe, Gaertn.**

<i>Euterpe Jenmanii,</i>	...	...	
" <i>oleracea, Mart.,</i>	...	...	W. Indies.
<i>Mountain Cabbage Palm</i>			
" <i>stenophylla, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Demerara

**Eugelissona, Griff.**

<i>Eugelissona triste, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Bertani</i>			

**Eremospatha, M. & W.**

<i>Eremospatha macrocarpa,</i>			
<i>Mann.,</i>	...	...	W. Africa

**Exorrhiza, Becc.**

<i>Exorrhiza Wendlandiana,</i>			
<i>Becc.,</i>	...	...	Fiji

**Gaussia, Wendl.**

<i>Gaussia princeps, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	Cuba
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------

**Heterospathe, Scheff.**

<i>Heterospathe elata, Scheff.,</i>	...	...	Amboyna
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Howea, Becc.**

<i>Howea Belmoreana, Becc.</i>	...	...	Lord Howe's Isls.
<i>Curley Palm</i>			
" <i>Forsteriana, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>			

**Hydriastele, W. & D.**

<i>Hydriastele Wendlandiana,</i>			
<i>W. &amp; D.,</i>	...	...	T. Australia

**Hyophorbe, Gaertn.**

<i>Hyophorbe amaricaulis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius
" <i>Verschaffeltii, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	Mascarene Isls.

**Hyphaene, Gaertn.**

<i>Hyphaene guineensis, Schum.,</i>	...	...	Africa
" <i>thebaica, Gaertn.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Doom Palm</i>			

**Iguanura, Bl.**

<i>Iguanura geonomaeformis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>ferruginea, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>spectabilis, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Teruno</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana, Hook f.,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>bicornis, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"

**Jubaea, H. B. K.**

<i>Jubaea spectabilis, H. B. K.,</i>	...	...	Chili
<i>Coquito Palm</i>			

**Kentiopsis, Brong.**

<i>Kentiopsis macrocarpa,</i>	...	..	New Caledonia
<i>Brong.,</i>			

**Korthalsia, Bl.**

<i>Korthalsia echinometra,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Becc.,</i>			
„ <i>Junghuhnii, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>polystachya, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>scaphigera, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Rotan Semut</i>			
„ <i>Wallichiaefolia,</i>	...	...	„
<i>Wendl.,</i>			

**Latania, Comm.**

<i>Latania aurea, Duncan.,</i>	...	...	Rodriguez
„ <i>Commersonii, L.,</i>	...	..	Mauritius
„ <i>Loddigesii, Mart.,</i>	...	...	„

**Licuala, Thunb.**

<i>Licuala acutifida, Mart.,</i>	...	..	Penang
<i>Pinang Lawyer</i>			
„ <i>amplifrons, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra
„ <i>ferruginea, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Palas</i>			
„ <i>grandis, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	New Hebrides
„ <i>horrida, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>Kingii, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Perak
„ <i>orbiculata, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>peltata, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
„ <i>Rumphii, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Moluccas
„ <i>spinosa, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malaya Peninsula
„ <i>triphylla, Griff.,</i>	...	...	„

**Livistona, Br.**

<i>Livistona altissima, Zoll.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>australis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Australia
„ <i>Chinensis, Br.,</i>	...	...	China
„ <i>Cochin-chinensis,</i>	...	...	Cochin-China
<i>Serdang</i>			
„ <i>Hoogendorpii, Teijsm.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>inermis (humilis) Br.,</i>	...	...	Australia
„ <i>Jenkinsiana, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Assam
„ <i>Mariae, Muell.,</i>	...	...	Australia
„ <i>olivaeformis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>subglobosa, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java

**Lodoicea**, Comm.

<i>Lodoicea sechellarum</i> , <i>Labill.</i> , <i>Coco de Mer</i>	...	...	Seychelles
--	-----	-----	------------

**Loxococcus**, W. & D.

<i>Loxococcus rupicola</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> , <i>Dotalu</i>	...	...	Ceylon
---	-----	-----	--------

**Manicaria**, Gaertn.

<i>Manicaria saccifera</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> , ...	...	Brazil, etc
---	-----	-------------

**Martinezia**, R. & P.

<i>Martinezia caryotaefolia</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> , ...	...	Colombia
„ <i>erosa</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , ...	...	W. Indies

**Mauritia**, L. f.

<i>Mauritia flexuosa</i> , <i>Linn. f.</i> , ...	..	Brazil & Guiana
--	----	-----------------

**Malortiea**, Wendl.

<i>Malortiea fenestrata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , ...	...	Mexico
„ <i>gracile</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> , ...	...	Costa Rica

**Maximiliana**, Mart.

<i>Maximiliana martiana</i> , <i>Karst.</i> , ...	...	Brazil
„ <i>regia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> , ...	...	„
<i>(martiana) Cocurita Palm</i>		

**Mirialepis**, Becc.

<i>Mirialepis Scortechini</i> , <i>Becc.</i> , ...	...	Malaya
<i>Rotan Galah</i>		

**Nenga**, W. & D.

<i>Nenga wendlandiana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> , ...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Pinang Umu</i>		
„ <i>macrocarpa</i> , <i>Becc.</i> , ...	...	„

**Nipa**, Wurm.

<i>Nipa fruticans</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> , ...	Edible Seeds	...	Eastern Tropics
<i>Nipah</i>			

**Nannorhops**, Wendl.

<i>Nannorhops Ritchiana</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> , ...	...	N. W. India
--	-----	-------------

**Normanbya**, Muell.

<i>Normanbya Merrilli</i> , ...	...	Philippines
---------------------------------	-----	-------------

**Oncosperma**, Bl.

<i>Oncosperma fasciculata</i> , <i>Thw.</i> , ...	...	Ceylon *
„ <i>horrida</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> , ...	...	Malaya
„ <i>Bayas</i>		
„ <i>tigillaria</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , ...	...	Singapore
<i>Nibong</i>		

**Orania, Zippell.**

<i>Orania macrocladus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>Philippinensis, Scheff.,</i>	...	...	Philippines
„ <i>regalis, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Moluccas

**Orbignya, Mart.**

<i>Orbignya Sagotii, Mart.,</i>	...	...	S. America
---------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

**Oreodoxa, Willd.**

<i>Oreodoxa oleracea, Mart.,</i>	...	...	W. India
„ <i>regia, H. B. K.,</i>	...	...	Cuba & Panama
<i>Royal Palm</i>			

**Oenocarpus, Mart.**

<i>Oenocarpus Bacaba, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Phoenix, L.**

<i>Phoenix acaulis, Buch.,</i>	...	...	India
„ <i>cycadifolia, Hort.,</i>	...	...	
„ <i>dactylifera, L.,</i>	...	...	N. Africa
<i>Date Palm</i>			
„ <i>farinifera, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
„ <i>hanceana, Becc.,</i>	...	...	China
„ <i>humilis</i>			
„ <i>var. Roebelini,</i>			
„ <i>O'Brien.,</i>	...	...	Siam
„ <i>paludosa, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
„ <i>reclinata, Jacq.,</i>	...	...	S. E. Africa
„ <i>rupicola, Anders.,</i>	...	...	Himalaya
„ <i>sylvestris, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>			
„ <i>zeylanica, Trimen.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon
„ <i>sp., Guiana</i>			

**Phytelephas, R. & P.**

<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa,</i>		Vegetable	
„ <i>R. &amp; P.,</i>	...	Ivory	Colombia
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i>			

**Pholidocarpus, Bl.**

<i>Pholidocarpus Kingianus,</i>			
„ <i>Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
<i>Kepau</i>			
„ <i>macrocarpa, Becc.,</i>	...	..	„

**Pinanga, Bl.**

<i>Pinanga disticha, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i>			
„ <i>furfuracea, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Celebes
„ <i>Kuhl. Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
„ <i>malaiana, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>paradoxa, Griff.,</i>	...	...	„
„ <i>patula, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra

<i>Pinanga riparia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Johore
„ <i>subruminata</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>Veitchii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>sp.</i> ,	...	...	Philippines
<b>Plectocomia</b> , Mart.			
<i>Plectocomia assamica</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	...	...	Assam
„ <i>elongata</i> , Mart., <i>Rotan Dahan</i>	..	...	Malaya
<b>Plectocomiopsis</b> ,			
<i>Plectocomiopsis sp.</i> ,	...	...	Singapore
<b>Pritchardia</b> , S & W.			
<i>Pritchardia grandis</i> , <i>Seem.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia
„ <i>sp.</i> ,	...	...	Trinidad
<b>Prestoea</b> , Hook. f.			
<i>Prestoea montana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	Grenada
<b>Pseudophoenix</b> , Wendl.			
<i>Pseudophoenix Sargentii</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Florida
<b>Ptychococcus</b> , Becc.			
<i>Ptychococcus paradoxus</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea
<b>Ptychoraphis</b> , Becc.			
<i>Ptychoraphis angusta</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
„ <i>singaporensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i> <i>Kerintin</i>	...	...	Singapore
<b>Ptychosperma</b> , Labill.			
<i>Ptychosperma McArthurii</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	Australia
„ <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	...	Polynesia
„ <i>Teysmanniana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	Java
<b>Raphia</b> , Beauv.			
<i>Raphia Hookeri</i> , M. & W.	...	...	T. Africa
„ <i>Ruffia</i> , Mart , <i>Raffia Paim</i>	...	Wax	Madagascar
„ <i>vinifera</i> , Beauv.,	...	...	W. Africa
<b>Raphis</b> , L.			
<i>Raphis flabelliformis</i> , <i>L'Herit.</i> ,	..	...	China
„ <i>var. variegata</i>	...	...	
„ <i>humilis</i> , Bl.,	...	..	China

**Rhapidophyllum, W. & D.**

Rhapidophyllum hystrix,	...	...	S. United States
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>			

**Rhopaloblaste, Scheff.**

Rhopaloblaste hexandra,	...	...	Moluccas
<i>Scheff.</i> ,	...	...	

**Roscheria, Wendl.**

Roscheria melanochaetes,	...	...	Mascarene Isl.
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	

**Sabal, Adans.**

Sabal acaulis,	...	...	W. Indies
<i>Adansoni, Guerns.</i> ,	...	...	S. United States
<i>Blackburniana,</i>	...	...	
<i>Glazabr.</i> ,	...	...	Bermuda
<i>Ghiesbreghtii, Houtt.</i> ,	...	...	Hab.--?
<i>longipedunculata,</i>	...	...	
<i>mauritiaeformis,</i>	...	...	
<i>Gr. &amp; Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies
<i>palmetto, Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>			
<i>princeps, Hort.</i> ,	...	...	
<i>glaucescens, Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	Trinidad

**Stevensonia, Duncan.**

Stevensonia grandifolia,	...	...	Seychelles
<i>Dunc.</i> ,	...	...	

**Serenoa, Hook.**

Serenoa serulata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Saw Palmetto</i>			

**Sagus.**

Sagus laevis, <i>Rumph.</i> ,	...	Edible	
<i>Sago</i>		(Stems)	Malaya
<i>Rumphii, Willd.</i> ,	...	"	"

**Teysmannia, R. & Z.**

Teysmannia altifrons, <i>Miq.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Dunn Payong</i>			

**Thrinax, L.**

Thrinax argentea, <i>Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	West Indies
<i>barbadensis, Lodd.</i> ,	...	...	Barbados
<i>Morrisii, Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies
<i>multiflora, Mart.</i> ,	...	...	Dominica
<i>parviflora, Sw.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies

**Trachycarpus, Wendl.**

Trachycarpus martiana,	...	...	Himalaya
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	...	...	

**Verschaffeltia, Wendl.**

<i>Verschaffeltia splendida,</i> <i>Wendl.,</i>	...	...	Seychelles
--	-----	-----	------------

**Wallichia, Roxb.**

<i>Wallichia disticha, Anders.,</i>	...	...	Himalaya
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

**Washingtonia, Wendl.**

<i>Washingtonia filifera, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	California
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

**Zalacca, Reinw.**

<i>Zalacca conferta, Griff.,</i>	Edible		
<i>Kelubi</i>	Fruit	...	Malaya
" <i>edulis, Bl.,</i>	"	...	Java
<i>Buah Salak</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
<i>Kumbak</i>			

**CXXXII. PANDANEAE.****Freycinetia, Gaud.**

<i>Freycinetia angustifolia, Bl.,</i>	Foliage		
	Plants	Ornament	Malaya

**\*Pandanus, Linn. f. (Screw Pine)**

<i>Pandanus boninensis, Warb.,</i>	"	"	Japan	
" <i>graminifolius, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	Tenasserim	
" <i>Houlletii, Carr.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	395
" <i>Kuida, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>laevis, Lour.,</i>	"	"	India	
" <i>Lais, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	
" <i>odoratissimus,</i>	"	"	Australia	
" <i>ornatus, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	262
" <i>labyrinthicus, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	"	338
" <i>luzonensis, Merrill.,</i>	"	"	Philippines	
" <i>penangensis, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	"	45
" <i>utilis, Bory.,</i>	"	leaves used	in making	
		baskets etc.	Madagascar	1176
" <i>Veitchii, Hort.,</i>	"	Ornament	Poly nesia	

**CXXXIII. CYCLANTHACEAE.****\*Carludovica, R. & P.**

<i>Carludovica atrovirens,</i> <i>Wendl.,</i>	Foliage	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>humilis, P. &amp; E.,</i>	Plant	"	Peru
" <i>latifolia, R. &amp; P.,</i>	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>jamaicens,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Jippi-jappa hat plant</i>			
" <i>palmata, R. &amp; P.,</i>	"	"	S. America
<i>Panama-hat plant</i>			
" <i>pumila,</i>	"	"	

**\*Cyclanthus, Poit.**

*Cyclanthus bipartitus, Poit.,	Foliage		
" cristatus, Kltz.,	Plants	Ornament	T. America
"	"	"	Colombia

**Ludovia, Brong.**

*Ludovia crenifolia, Drude.,	"	"	Brazil
------------------------------	---	---	--------

**CXXXIV. AROIDEAE.**

**Acorus, L.**

*Acorus calamus, Lind.,	O.W. Plant	Ornament	
Jeringu, Sweet Flag		& Drug	Whole World
" gramineus, Ait.,	"	"	China
" var. variegata,	"	"	"

**Aglaonema, Schott.**

Aglaonema angustifolium,	Foliage		
N. E. Br.,	Herbaceous	Ornament	Singapore
" commutatum,	"	"	Philippines
Schott.,	"	"	"
" var. pictum,	"	"	Perak
* " costatum, N. E. Br.,	"	"	"
" var. inornatum	"	"	"
" var. virens	"	"	"
" Griffithii, Schott,	Aquatic	"	Malacca
" Haenkii, Schott.,	Herbaceous	"	Philippines
" Mannii, Hook. f.,	"	"	W. Trop. Africa
" minus, Hook. f.,	"	"	Singapore
" var. maculatum,	"	"	"
" oblongifolium, Schott.,	"	"	Malaya
" var. Curtisii,	"	"	Penang
* " pictum, Kth.,	"	"	Malaya
" Schottianum, Miq.,	"	"	"
" simplex, Bl.,	"	"	Java
" siamense, Engl.,	"	"	Siam
" rotundum, Br.,	"	"	"
* " versicolor, Hook f.,	"	"	Malaya

**Alocasia, Schott.**

Alocasia Beccarii, Engler.,	Foliage	"	Perak
"	Plant		
" cucullata, Schott.,	"	Drug (N)	India
* " cuprea, Koch.,	"	Ornament	Borneo
" denudata, Engler.,	"	"	Singapore
" var. longiloba	"	"	Java etc.
" var. Curtisii	"	"	Lankawi
" var. Thibautiana	"	"	Borneo

**Alocasia**, contd.

"	<i>indica</i> Schott.,	Fol. Plant	Edible	T. Asia
"	<i>var. metallica.</i>	"	Ornament	
* "	<i>Lindenii</i> , Rod.,	"	"	New Guinea
"	<i>Lowii</i> , Hook.,	"	"	Borneo
"	<i>var. grandis.</i>	"	"	
"	<i>macrorrhiza</i> , Schott.,	"	Edible	T. Asia
* "	<i>var. variegata.</i>	"	Drug (N)	
"	<i>ovalifolium</i> , Ridl.,	"	Ornament	Malaya
* "	<i>Sanderiana</i> , Bull.,	"	"	Philippines
"	<i>singaporensis</i> ,			Malaya
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	
"	<i>Villeneuvei</i> , Lind.,	"	"	Borneo

**Amorphophallus**, Bl.

* Amorphophallus				
"	<i>campanulatus</i> , Bl.,	Tubers	Edible	India
"	<i>haematospadix</i> ,			
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi
"	<i>oncophyllus</i> , Prain.,	"	...	Andamans
* "	<i>Prainii</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya
"	<i>Rex</i> , Prain.,	"	...	Java
* "	<i>titanum</i> , Becc.,	"	...	Sumatra
* "	<i>sativus</i> , Bl.,	"	Edible	Java
"	<i>variabilis</i> , Benth.,	"	...	T. Asia
"	<i>sp.</i> , <i>Johore</i> ,			

**Anadendrum**, Schott.

Anadendrum	<i>marginalatum</i> ,			
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Selangor
"	<i>medium</i> , Schott.,	"	...	Malaya
"	<i>montanum</i> , Schott.,	"	...	Singapore

**Anchomanes**, Schott.

Anchomanes	<i>Hookeri</i> , Schott.,	Tuber	...	West Africa
------------	---------------------------	-------	-----	-------------

**Anthurium**, Schott.

* Anthurium	<i>Andreanum</i> , Fol. and Flower-			
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	ing Plants	Ornament	Colombia
"	<i>Bakeri</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Cent. America
"	<i>coriaceum</i> , Endl.,	"	"	Brazil
* "	<i>crystallinum</i> , Linden.,	"	"	Peru
* "	<i>Ferrierense</i> , Hort.,	"	"	
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
"	<i>giganteum</i> , Engl.,	"	"	Ecuador
"	<i>insigne</i> , Masters.,	"	"	S. America
* "	<i>macrobolium</i> , Hort.,	"	"	
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
"	<i>ornatum</i> , Schott.,	"	"	Venezuela
"	<i>pedato-radiatum</i> ,			
	<i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	
* "	<i>splendidum</i> , Bull.,	"	"	Mexico
"	<i>strictum</i> , N. E. Br.,	"	"	Colombia
				Paraguay

* <i>Anthurium Veitchii</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	...	...	Colombia
* " <i>Wardianum</i> ,			
* " <i>Warocqueanum</i> , <i>Moore.</i> ,	...	...	"
<b>Arisaema</b> , <i>Mart.</i>			
<i>Arisaema anomalum</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	Bulbous		
	Plant	...	Malaya
" <i>fimbriatum</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi
<b>Caladium</b> , <i>Vent.</i>			
* <i>Caladium bicolor</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	S. America
" " " many varieties and hybrids too numerous to mention			
* " <i>Humboldtii</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	Tubers	"	Brazil
<b>Colocasia</b> , <i>L.</i>			
* <i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	Edible	Tropics
	<i>Keladi</i>		
" <i>var. Fontanesii</i> ,	"		
" <i>var. nymphaeaeifolia</i> ,	"		
" <i>var. illustris</i> ,	"		
" <i>affinis</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Himalaya
" <i>Devansayana</i> ,			
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	...
" <i>gigantea</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
			Selangor
<b>Cryptocoryne</b> , <i>Fisch.</i>			
* <i>Cryptocoryne ciliata</i> , <i>Fisch.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
" <i>cordata</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>Griffithii</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca
" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>pontederiae-</i>			
<i>folia</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Johore
<b>Cyrtosperma</b> , <i>Griff.</i>			
<i>Cyrtosperma ferox</i> , <i>L. d B.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Perak, Borneo
* " <i>Johnstonii</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	Solomon Isls.
" <i>lasioides</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
<b>Dieffenbachia</b> , <i>Schott.</i>			
<i>Dieffenbachia baraquiniiana</i> ,	Foliage		
	<i>Lem.</i> ,	Plants	Ornament
* " <i>Bowmanni</i> , <i>Veitch.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
* " <i>Jenmanni</i> , <i>Veitch.</i> ,	"	"	Brit. Guiana
" <i>imperialis</i> , <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	Peru
* " <i>Leopoldii</i> , <i>Bull.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
" <i>meleagris</i> , <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	"
* " <i>Memoria-Cortii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>olbia</i> , <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	
* " <i>picta</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>picturata</i> , <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
* " <i>seguine</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
* <i>Reginae</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia

**Dracontium, L.**

*Dracontium polyphyllum, L.*, " " Guiana

**Hapaline, Schott.**

*Hapaline Brownii, Hook. f.*, Tuberous Plant " Malaya (Kedah)

**Homalomena, Schott.**

*Homalomena angustifolia, Hook. f.*, Foliage Plants " "  
 " *argentea, Ridl.*, " " Malacca  
 " *coerulescens, Jungh.*, " " Malaya  
 " *Curtisii, Ridl.*, " " Perak  
 " *fasciata, Ridl.*, " " Borneo  
 " *Griffithii, Hook. f.*, " " Singapore  
 " *var. Kingii*, " " "  
 " *var. obliquata*, " " "  
 " *humilis, Hook. f.*, " " Penang  
 " *paludosa, Hook. f.*, " " Perak  
 " *pumila, Hook. f.*, " " Singapore  
 " *var. argyrea*, " " "  
 " *var. purpurascens*, " " "  
 " *rostratum, Griff.*, " " Malaya  
 \* " *rubescens, Kth*, " " India  
 " *sagittifolium, Jungh.*, " " Malaya  
 " *singaporensis, Regel.*, " " Singapore  
 \* " *Wallisii, Regel.*, " " Colombia

**Lasia, Lour.**

\* *Lasia heterophylla, Schott.*, O. W. Plant Drug India & Malaya

**Lagenandra, Dalz.**

*Lagenandra toxicaria, Dalz.*, ... ... Ceylon

**Monstera, Adans.**

\* *Monstera deliciosa, Liebm.*, Climber Edible Fruits & Ornament Mexico

**Montrichardia, Crueg.**

\* *Montrichardia aculeata, Crueg.*, O. W. Plant Ornament Brazil

**Philodendron, Schott.**

*Philodendron acrocardium, Schott.*, Climber " "  
 " *asperatum, Koch.*, " " "  
 " *giganteum, Schott.*, " " T. America  
 \* " *gloriosum, Andre.*, (F) Ornament Colombia  
 " *imperialis, Schott.*, " " Bahia  
 " *lacerum, Schott.*, " " W. Indies  
 \* " *Mamei, Andre.*, (F) " Ecuador  
 " *nobile*, " " "  
 " *tripartitum, Schott.*, " " Venezuela  
 \* " *varrucosum, Math.*, (F) " Colombia  
 " *Wenplandii, Schott.*, " " C. America

**Pistia, L.**

\**Pistia stratiotes, L.,* Aquatic Ornament Tropica  
*Water Lettuce*

**Podolasia, N. E. Br.**

*Podolasia stipitata,* ... .. **Borneo**  
*N. E. Br.,*

**Pothos, L.**

*Pothos scandens, L.,* Climber Ornament India

**Piptospathe, N. E. Br.**

*Piptospathe Ridleyi, N. E. Br.,* ... .. Malaya

**Remusatia, Schott.**

*Remusatia vivipara, Schott.,* Tuberos Ornament India etc.

**Rhaphidophora, Schott.**

\**Rhaphidophora decursiva,*  
*Schott.,* Climber " Himalaya  
,, *giganteum, Ridl.,* " " Singapore  
,, *Korthalsii, Hook. f.,* " " "  
,, *Maingayi, Hook. f.,* " " Malacca  
,, *minor, Hook. f.,* " " Malaya  
,, *laetevirens, Ridl.,* " " Penang  
\* ,, *pertusa, Schott.,* " " India & Malaya

**Rhodspatha, Poepp.**

*Rhodspatha blanda, Schott.,* " " Brazil

**Schismatoglottis, Z. & M.**

*Schismatoglottis brevipes,*  
,, *Hook. f.,* ... .. Perak  
,, *calyptrata, Zoll.,* ... .. Malaya  
\* ,, " *var. concolor,*  
,, " *var. picta,*  
,, " *var. albidomaculata,*  
,, *crispata, Hook. f.,* ... .. Borneo  
,, *longispatha, Bull.,* ... .. "  
,, *multiflora, Ridl.,* ... .. "  
,, *pulchra, N. E. Br.,* " ... .. "  
,, *Wallichii, Hook. f.,* ... .. Singapore  
,, " *var. fasciata,*

**Scindapsus, Schott.**

\**Scindapsus argyraea, Engl.,* Climber Ornament Philippines  
,, *Beccarii, Engl.,* " " Borneo, etc.  
,, *hederaceus, Schott.,* " " Malaya  
,, *pictus, Hassk.,* " " "

**Spathiphyllum, Schott.**

\**Spathiphyllum cannaefolium,* Flowering  
*Schott.,* Plant Ornament Trop. America  
\* ,, *Patinii, N. E. Br.,* ... .. Colombia  
\* ,, *longirostre, Schott.,* " ... .. Mexico

**\*Typhonium, Schott.**

Typhonium cuspidatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tubers	...	Indo-Malaya
" divaricatum, <i>Decne.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
" javanicum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" trilobatum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Indo-Malaya

**\*Xanthosoma, Schott.**

Xanthosoma Lindeni, <i>Moore.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Edible	
		Rhizomes	Colombia
" robustum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
" violaceum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies

**CXXXV. ALISMACEAE.****Hydrocleis, Rich.**

*Hydrocleis Commersoni,			
<i>Rich.</i> ,	Aquatic	Ornament	Brazil
<i>Water Poppy</i>			

**Sagittaria, L.**

*Sagittaria sagittifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	O. W. Plant	"	Europe & Asia
---------------------------------------	-------------	---	---------------

**CXXXVI. NAIADACEAE.****Ouvirandra, Thou.**

*Ouvirandra fenestralis, <i>Poir.</i> ,	O. W. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Lattice-leaf plant</i>			

**Najas, L.**

Najas graminea, <i>Delile.</i> ,	"	"	World
----------------------------------	---	---	-------

**CXXXVII. CYPERACEAE.****Carex, L.**

Carex cryptostachys, <i>Brougn.</i> ,	...	...	New Guinea
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

**Cyperus, L.**

*Cyperus alternifolius, <i>L.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Umbrella Plant</i>			
" compressus, <i>L.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" distans, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	"
" haspan, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Iria, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics Old World
* " Papyrus, <i>L.</i> ,	"	Paper	Syria & T. Africa
<i>Papyrus grass</i>			
" pilosus, <i>Fahl.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics Old World
" Zollingeri, <i>Steud.</i> ,	"	...	Asia & T. Africa

**Eleocharis, R. Br.**

Eleocharis chaetaria, <i>R. &amp; S.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" ochrostachys, <i>Steud.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" plantaginea, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies &
			Madagascar
" variegata, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	...	...	Madagascar

**Fimbristylis, Vahl.**

<i>Fimbristylis barbata, Benth.,</i>	...	...	Australia
„ <i>aestivalis, Vahl.,</i>	...	...	Asia, etc.
„ <i>diphylla, Vahl.,</i>	...	...	Whole World
			Tropics
„ <i>miliacea, Vahl.,</i>	...	...	„
„ <i>pauciflora, R. Br.,</i>	...	...	Asia etc.
„ <i>tenera, R. &amp; S.,</i>	...	...	Old World
			Tropics

**Fuirena, Rottb.**

<i>Fuirena umbellata, Rottb.,</i>	...	...	World
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-------

**Hypolytrum, Rich.**

<i>Hypolytrum latifolium, Rich.,</i>	...	...	Asia & T.
„ <i>proliferum, Boeck.,</i>	...	...	Australia
			Hab. ---?

**Kyllinga, Rottb.**

<i>Kyllinga brevifolia, Rottb.,</i>	Perennial	...	Whole World
„ <i>monocephala, Rottb.,</i>	„	...	Tropics
			Old „ „

**Lipocarpus, R. Br.**

<i>Lipocarpus argentea, Br.,</i>	...	...	Old World
			Tropics

**Mapania, Aubl.**

<i>Mapania humilis, Villar.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>triquetra, Rottb.,</i>	...	...	„
„ <i>Wallichii, Clarke.,</i>	...	...	„

**Mariscus, Vahl.**

<i>Mariscus albescens, Gaud.,</i>	...	...	Old World
„ <i>cyperinus, Vahl.,</i>	...	...	Tropics

**Pycreus, Beauv.**

<i>Pycreus polystachyos, Beauv.,</i>	...	...	Polynesia etc.
			Whole World

**Rynchospora, Vahl.**

<i>Rynchospora aurea, Vahl.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
----------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Scleria, Berg.**

<i>Scleria biflora, Rottb.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>caricina, Benth.,</i>	...	...	Asia &
			T. Australia
„ <i>bancana, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>hebecarpa, Nees.,</i>	...	...	Asia &
			T. Australia
„ <i>levis, Retz.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>multifoliata, Boeck.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>sumatrensis, Retz.,</i>	...	...	E. Indies &
			Malaya

## CXXXVIII. GRAMINEAE.

**Arundo, Tourn.**

Arundo Donax,	Shrub	Ornament	Europe etc.	126
* " " var. variegata,	" (F)	"	"	

**Andropogon.**

* Andropogon aciculatus,	R. Br.,	Perennial	Fodder	
	Loce Grass		Grass	Tropics
* " citratus, R. Br.,	"	"	Oil &	
	Lemon Grass		Perfumery	"
* " nardus, var. citronella,	"	"	"	"
	Citronella			
" squarrosus, L.,	"	"	"	"

**Bambusa, Schreb.**

Bambusa arundinacea, Willd.,	Bamboos	Ornament	India	
" spinosa, Rorb.,	"	"	E. Indies	
" Ridleyi, Gamble.,	"	"	Singapore	
* " vulgaris, Schrad.,	"	"	India	
" " var. striata	"	"	"	82
* " nana, Rorb.,	"	Hedges	Japan	84
" tuldoidea, Munro.,	"	"	China	371
	Dwarf Bamboo			

**Centotheca, Desv.**

Centotheca lappaceu, Desv.,	...	...	Tropics old World	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------------	--

**Cephalostachyum, Munro.**

* Cephalostachyum pergracile,				
Munro.,	...	...	Burma	179

**Coix, L.**

* Coix Lachryma-Jobi, L.,	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
Job's Tears		Seeds		

**Cynodon, Rich.**

* Cynodon dactylon, Pers.,	Perennial	Fodder		
Bahama or Bermuda Grass		Grass	W. Indies etc.	

**Dendrocalamus, Ness.**

Dendrocalamus flagellifer,				
Munro.,	Bamboos	Ornament	Malacca	272
* " giganteus, Munro.,	"	"	India	
Giant Bamboo				596
* " pendulus, Ridl.,	"	"	"	

**Dimeria, R. Br.**

Dimeria ornithopoda, Trin.,	...	...	T. Asia	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

**Eleusine, Gaertn.**

Eleusine indica, Gaertn.,	...	...	Tropics	
---------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

**Eragrostis, Host.**

<i>Eragrostis amabilis</i> , W. & A.,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>pilosa</i> , Beauv.,	...	...	"
" <i>tenella</i> , R. & S.,	...	...	Asia & T. Africa

**Imperata, Cyrill.**

<i>Imperata arundinacea</i> , Cyrill., Perennial	...	"
<i>Lalang</i>		

**Isachne, R. Br.**

<i>Isachne australis</i> , R. Br.,	...	...	"
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---

**Ischaemum, L.**

* <i>Ischaemum ciliare</i> , Retz.,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Asia & T. Aus- tralia
* " <i>muticum</i> , L.,	...	"	"

**Leersia, Soland.**

<i>Leersia hexandra</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Lophatherum, Brongn.**

<i>Lophatherum gracile</i> , Brongn.,	...	...	Amboina G. J.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

**Melocanna, Trin.**

<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> ,			
<i>Trin.</i> , Bamboo	Ornament	India	186

**Neyraudia, Hook. f.**

* <i>Neyraudia madagascariensis</i> ,			
<i>Hook. f.</i> , Perennial	"	Asia & T. Africa	383

**Miscanthus, Anders.**

<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i> , Anders.,	...	...	Borneo
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Ochlandra, Thw.**

* <i>Ochlandra Rheedei</i> , Benth.,	Bamboo	Ornament	Cochin & Tra- vancore
<i>Quill Bamboo</i>			

**Oplismenus, Beauv.**

<i>Oplismenus Burmanni</i> , Beauv.,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" <i>var. variegata</i>	" (F)	...	

**Oryza, L.**

* <i>Oryza sativa</i> , L.,	Annual	Edible Seeds	T. Asia
<i>Rice</i>			

**Panicum, L.**

<i>Panicum colonum</i> , L.,	Annual	...	"
" <i>distachyum</i> , L.,	"	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>indicum</i> , L.,	"	...	O. W. Tropics
" <i>luzonense</i> , Presl.,	"	...	Philippines
* " <i>maximum</i> , Jacq.,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	T. America
<i>Guinea Grass</i>			
" <i>muticum</i> , Forsk.,	"	"	"
<i>Mauritius Grass</i>			

<i>Panicum myosuroides</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia etc.	
„ <i>nodosum</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	...	...	„	
„ <i>oryzoides</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics	
„ <i>ovalifolium</i> , <i>Poir.</i> ,	...	...	Asia etc.	
„ <i>patens</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	E. Indies	
„ <i>pilipes</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	...	...	Java	
* „ <i>plicatum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	...	Ornament	O. W. Tropics	
„ <i>sarmentosum</i> , <i>Korb.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia	
<b>Paspalum.</b>				
* <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> , <i>Berg.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder		
„ <i>Buffalo Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics	
„ <i>distichum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Whole world	
„ <i>platycaule</i> , <i>Poir.</i> ,	...	...	Africa & T. America	
„ <i>scrobiculatum</i> , <i>L.</i>	...	...	O. W. Tropics	
<b>Rottboellia, L.</b>				
„ <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics	
<b>Saccharum, L.</b>				
„ <i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , <i>Retz.</i> ,	Perennial	...	E. Indies &	
„ <i>officinatum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	China 129	
„ <i>Sugar Cane</i>				
<b>Setaria, Beauv.</b>				
„ <i>Setaria glauca</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Annual	...	Europe & Asia	
„ <i>italica</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics	
<b>Schizostachyum, Nees.</b>				
„ <i>Schizostachyum chillanthum</i> ,				
„ <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya	
„ <i>strictus</i> ,	...	...	India	
„ <i>Male Bamboo</i>	...	...	Java etc.	
„ <i>tenue</i> , <i>Gamble.</i> ,	...	...	E. Indies	
„ <i>Zollingeri</i> , <i>Steud.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo	
* „ <i>brachycladum</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	...	Moluccas	41
<b>Sporobolus, R. Br.</b>				
„ <i>Sporobolus diander</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia	
<b>Sorghum, L.</b>				
„ <i>Sorghum halepense</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	...	...		
<b>Thysanolaena, Nees.</b>				
„ <i>Thysanolaena agrostis</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	Perennial	...	T. Asia	125
<b>Thyrsostachys, Gamble.</b>				
„ <i>Thyrsostachys siamensis</i> ,				
„ <i>Gamble.</i> ,	...	...	Burma	260
<b>Zea, L.</b>				
„ <i>Zea mays</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	Edible		
„ <i>Indian Corn</i>	Annual	Fruits	Mexico	
<b>Zoysia, Willd.</b>				
„ <i>Zoysia pungens</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	...	...	T. Asia etc.	

FILICES.

**Acrostichum, L.**

\**Acrostichum aureum, L.* ... ... Tropics

**Adiantum, L.**

*Adiantum aethiopicum, L.* ... ... Almost  
Cosmopolitan

„ *Bausei, Moore.*, ... ... Garden Origin

„ *Bensonianum,*  
*Garden Origin*

„ *Capillus-Veneris, L.*, ... ... Whole World

„ *var. Mariesii,*  
*Garden Origin*

„ *caudatum, L.*, ... ... Tropics

„ *Collisii, Moore.*, ... ... Garden Origin

„ *coppodos, Moore.*, ... ... Trop. America

„ *concinnum, H. B. K.*, ... ... „

„ *var. Flemingi, Hort.*,

„ *var. goldianum, Hort.*,

„ *var. latum, Moore.*,

„ *cuneatum, L. d F.*, ... ... Trop. America

„ *var. Lawsonianum, Moore.*,

„ *var. Pacotti, Hort.*,

„ *var. variegatum, Hort.*,

„ *Fergusoni, Moore.*, ... ... Ceylon

„ *flabellulatum, L.*, ... ... T. Asia

„ *formosum, R. Br.*, ... ... Australia

„ *fragrantissimum,*  
*Henderson.*, ... ... Garden Origin

„ *glaucophyllum, Hook.*, ... ... C. America

„ *hispidulum, Sw.*, ... ... Tropics O. World

„ *intermedium, Sw.*, ... ... Trop. America

„ *Lathomi, Moore.*, ... ... Garden Origin

„ *lunulatum, Burm.*, ... ... Tropics

„ *macrophyllum, Sw.*, ... ... Trop. America

„ *var. albo-striatum, Hort.*,

„ *pedatum, L.*, ... ... Asia & N. America

„ *polyphyllum, Willd.*, ... ... Trop. America

„ *pulverulentum, L.*, ... ... W. Indies etc.,

„ *rhodophyllum, Moore.*, ... ... Garden Origin

„ *Seemanni, Hook.*, ... ... Central America

„ *stenochlamys, Baker.*, ... ... Borneo

„ *tenerum, Sw.*, ... ... Trop. America etc.

„ *var. Farleyense,*  
*Andre.*, ... ...

„ *var. Lathomi, Hort.*, ... ...

„ *var. Victoriae, Baker.*, ... ...

„ *tetraphyllum, Willd.*, ... ... Trop. America

„ *var. acuminatum,*  
*Hort.*, ... ...

„ *var. Hendersoni,* ... ...  
*Garden Origin*

<i>Adiantum trapeziforme</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>Wagneri</i> , <i>Mett.</i> ,	...	...	Peru
" <i>Williamsii</i> , <i>Moore</i> .,	...	...	"

**Alsophila**, R. Br.

<i>Alsophila Burbidgei</i> , <i>Baker</i> .,	...	...	Borneo
" <i>comosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
* " <i>glabra</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>glauca</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>latebrosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Baker</i> .,	...	...	Singapore

**Amphicosmia**, R. Br.

* <i>Amphicosmia alternans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

**Anemia**, Sw.

* <i>Anemia rotundifolia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	...	...	Brazil
---	-----	-----	--------

**Angiopteris**, Hoffm.

* <i>Angiopteris execta</i> , <i>Hoffm.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics Old World
---	-----	-----	----------------------

**\*Anisogonium**,

<i>Anisogonium</i> ( <i>Asplenium</i> )			
" <i>cordifolium</i> , <i>Mett.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>decussatum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>esculentum</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

**Antrophyum**,

<i>Antrophyum reticulatum</i> ,			
<i>Kaulf.</i> ,	...	...	India etc.

**Aspidium**, Sw *Shield or Wood Fern*

<i>Aspidium angulatum</i> , <i>Smith.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>cicutarium</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	...	...	Tropics
" <i>decurrens</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya etc.
" <i>melanorachis</i> ,			
<i>Baker.</i> ,	...	...	Borneo
" <i>plantagineum</i> ,			
<i>Griseb.</i> ,	...	...	W. Indies etc.
" <i>polymorphum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	India etc.
" <i>semibipinnatum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	Malaya.
" <i>singaporianum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	"
" <i>trifoliatum</i> , <i>Swz.</i> ,	...	...	Trop. America
" <i>vastum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>variosum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	...	"

**\*Asplenium, L. *Spleenwort***

Asplenium Belangeri, Kze.,	...	...	Malaya
„ borneense, Hook.,	...	...	„
„ decussatum, Sw.,	...	...	Trop. Old World
„ esculentum Presl.,	...	...	T. Asia
„ lanceum, Thunb.,	...	...	India etc.
„ lineatum, Sw.,	...	...	Mauritius
„ longissimum, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ lunulatum, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ macrophyllum, Sw.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ maximum, Don.,	...	...	T. Asia
„ nitidum, Sw.,	...	...	India & Malaya
„ resectum, Sm.,	...	...	Trop. Old World
„ rutaefolium, Kze.,	...	...	India, Africa etc.,
„ scandens, Sm.,	...	...	New Guinea, Philippines
„ squamulatum, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya
„ tenerum, Forst.,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya etc.
„ viviparum, Presl.,	...	...	Mascarene Islds.
„ „ var. nobile, Hort.,	...	...	Malaya
„ vulcanicum, Bl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ unilaterale, Lam.,	...	...	

**\*Blechnum, L. *Hard Fern***

Blechnum Finlaysonianum,	...	...	Malaya
„ „ Wall.,	...	...	
„ orientale, L.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya etc.
„ serrulatum, Rich.,	...	...	Malaya etc.

**Brainea, Hook.**

*Brainea insignis, Hook. f.,	...	...	India, Hongkong
------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

**Campteria, (Pteris)**

Campteria biaurita, L.,	...	...	Tropics
-------------------------	-----	-----	---------

**Cassebeera,**

Cassebeera triphylla, Klf.,	...	...	Sth. Brazil
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

**Ceratopteris, Brongn.**

Ceratopteris thalictroides,	...	...	Tropics.
„ Brongn.,	...	...	

**Cheilanthes, Sw.**

Cheilanthes tenuifolia, Fec.,	...	...	„ etc.
-------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**Chrysodium, (Acrostichum)**

Chrysodium blumeianum, Hook.,	...	...	Assam, Malaya etc.
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

**Cibotium, (Dicksonia)**

*Cibotium Barometz, Link.,	...	...	Sub. Trop. Asia
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

**Cyathea**, Smith.

\**Cyathea Brunonis*, Hall., ... .. Malaya

**Cyrtomium**, (Aspidium)

*Cyrtomium falcatum* Sw., ... .. Japan to Sth.  
 „ *var. caryotideum*, Wall., ... .. Africa

**\*Davallia**, Smith.

*Davallia bullata*, Wall., ... .. T. Asia & Japan  
 „ *divaricata*, Bl., ... .. India, Malaya  
 „ *elegans*, Sw., ... .. Indo-Malaya,  
 ... .. Africa etc.  
 „ *Fejeensis*, Hook., ... .. Fiji Islds.  
 „ *pallida*, Mett., ... .. Malaya & Polynesia  
 „ *solida*, Sw., ... ..  
 „ *triphylla*, Hook., ... .. Singapore "

**Dictyopteris**, (Polypodium)

*Dictyopteris Barberi*, Hook., ... .. Malaya  
 „ *difformis*, Bl., ... .. Burma & Malaya

**Didymochlaena**, Desv.

\**Didymochlaena lunulata*,  
*Desv.*, ... .. Tropics, ubiquitous

**Diplazium**, (Asplenium).

*Diplazium porrectum*, Wall., ... .. Malaya  
 „ *speciosum*, Mett., ... ..  
 „ *tomentosum*, Hook., ... .. Indo-Malaya  
 „ *porphyrorachis*, Baker., ... .. Borneo

**Dipteris**, Polypodium.

*Dipteris Horsfieldii*, Br., ... .. Malaya, Polynesia

**Doodia**, R. Br.,

*Doodia dives*, Kze., ... .. Ceylon, Java

**Doryopteris**, (Pteris)

*Doryopteris ludens*, Wall., ... .. India, Malaya  
 „ *pedata*, L., ... .. W. Indies, T.  
 ... .. America

**Drymoglossum**, Presl.,

*Drymoglossum piloselloides*, Presl., ... .. India, Malaya

**Drynaria**, (Polypodium)

*Drynaria heracleum*, Kze., ... .. Java, Philippines  
 „ *Linnaei*, Bory., ... .. India  
 „ *quercifolia*, L., ... .. T. Asia, Queensland  
 „ *rigidula*, Sw., ... .. Malaya, Fiji etc

**Elaphoglossum, (Acrostichum)**

Elaphoglossum conforme, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ latifolium, Sw.,	...	...	„

**\*Gleichenia, Smith.**

Gleichenia linearis, Burn.,	...	...	„
„ dichotoma, Willd.,	...	...	„

**Goniophlebium, (Polypodium)**

Goniophlebium subauriculatum, Bl.,	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
„ verrucosum, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya

**\*Gymnogramme, Desv.**

Gymnogramme calomelanos, Klff.,	...	...	Tropics
„ var. chrysophylla, Baker., Gold Fern	...	...	

**Gymnopteris, (Acrostichum.)**

Gymnopteris elliptica,			
„ flagelliferum, Wall.,	...	...	T. Asia
„ quercifolia, Retz.,	...	...	„
„ repandum, Bl.,	...	...	„ etc.
„ subrepanda, Hook.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ spicatum, L.,	...	...	Tropics O. World.
„ variabilis, Hook.,	...	...	Trop Asia

**Helminthostachys, Kaulf.**

Helminthostachys zeylanica, Hook.,	...	...	Eastern Tropics
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

**Humata, (Davallia.)**

Humata angustata, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya
„ heterophylla, Sm.,	...	...	Malaya, Polynesia
„ pedata, Sm.,	...	...	Tropics, and Subtropics
„ parallela, Wall.,	...	...	Burma to Polynesia

**Hymenophyllum, Sm.**

Hymenophyllum Neesii, Hook.,	...	...	Malaya, Fiji
„ denticulatum, Sw.,	...	...	Malaya
„ javanicum, Spr.,	...	...	India, Australia etc.
„ polyanthos, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ Smithii, Hook.,	...	...	Malaya

**\*Lastrea, (Nephrodium.)**

<i>Lastrea aciculatum, Baker.,</i>	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
„ <i>calcarata, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>crassifolia, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>decursivopinnatum,</i>	...	...	
<i>Baker.,</i>	...	...	Japan, China
<i>dissecta, Forst.,</i>	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
<i>erythrosorum, var.</i>	...	...	
<i>prolifera.</i>	...	...	
„ <i>immersa, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>symatica, Willd.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>setigerum, Baker.,</i>	...	...	Eastern tropics,
			Japan
„ <i>tenericaulis, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ <i>viridescens, Baker.,</i>	...	...	Japan

**Leptogramme, (Gymnogramme.)**

<i>Leptogramme totta, Schl.,</i>	...	...	Sth. Africa,
			India etc.

**Leucostegia, (Davallia).**

<i>Leucostegia affinis, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
„ <i>parvula, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Polynesia
			Malaya etc.

**Lindsaya, Dry.**

<i>Lindsaya divergens, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>lancea, L.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya,
			S. America
„ <i>lanuginosa, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Africa, Malaya
			etc.

**Litobrochia, (Pteris).**

<i>Litobrochia incisa, Thunb.,</i>	..	...	Tropics
------------------------------------	----	-----	---------

**Lygodium, Sw. Climbing Fern.**

<i>Lygodium dichotomum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>flexuosum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
			Africa
„ <i>microphyllum, Br.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>japonicum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Tropics Old
			World
„ <i>polystachyum, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya

**Meniscium, Schieb.**

<i>Meniscium Hosei, Baker,</i>	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
„ <i>salicifolium, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>triphyllum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
			China

**Mesochlaena, (Didymochlaena)**

<i>Mesochlaena polycarpa, Bl.,</i>	...	..	Malaya
------------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**Microlepia.** (Davallia)

Microlepia speluncae, <i>Baker.</i> , ...	...	Tropics,
„ var. hirta, <i>Kaulf.</i> , ...	...	ubiquitous
„ strigosa, <i>Sw.</i> , ...	...	India, Malaya
		etc.
		Indo-Malaya,
		Fiji, etc.

**\*Nephrolepis.** Schott.

Nephrolepis acuta, <i>Presl.</i> , ...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ cordifolia, <i>L.</i> , ...	...	World
„ var. tuberosa, ...	...	World
„ exaltata, <i>L.</i> , ...	...	„
„ var. cristata, ...	...	„
„ var. volubilis, ...	...	Malacca, Borneo
„ Duffii, <i>Moore.</i> , ...	...	Australia
„ Piersoni var. ...	...	
„ compacta		
„ var. ...	...	
„ todacoides		

**Nephrodium.** Rich.

Nephrodium aridum, <i>Don.</i> , ...	...	India, Malaya
„ cucullatum, <i>Bl.</i> , ...	...	Indo-Malaya,
		Polynesia
„ extensum, <i>Hook.</i> , ...	...	Ceylon, Malaya
„ molle, <i>Desv.</i> , ...	...	World
„ procurrens,		
„ Baker., ...	...	„
„ pennigerum, <i>Bl.</i> , ...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ unitum, <i>H. Br.</i> , ...	...	T. Asia etc.
„ urophyllum,		
„ Wall., ...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ sophoroides,		
„ Desv., ...	...	Japan, Formosa

**Niphobolus.** (Polypodium.)

Niphobolus acrostichoides,		
„ Sw., ...	...	Burma, Malaya
„ hoyaeifolium,		
„ Moore., ...	...	Singapore
„ penangianus,		
„ Hook., ...	...	Penang

**\*Ophioglossum.** L.

Ophioglossum nudicaule, <i>L.</i> , ...	...	Tropics
„ pendulum, <i>L.</i> , ...	...	Eastern Tropics

**Osmunda.** L.

*Osmunda regalis var.		
„ japonica, <i>Thunb.</i> , ...	...	Japan, Hima-
		layas

**Phlebodium, (Polypodium.)**

<i>Phlebodium aureum, L.,</i>	...	...	T. America, Australia
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

**Photinopteris,**

<i>Photinopteris rigida, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

**\*Platyserium, Desv.**

<i>Platyserium biforme, Bl.,</i>	...	...	"
" " <i>var. erecta, Pidl.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>Hilli, Moore.,</i>	...	...	Queensland

**Pleocemia, (Nephrodium.)**

<i>Pleocemia gigantea, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>membranifolia, Presl.,</i>	...	...	" "
" <i>membranacea, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya & China
" <i>lenzeana, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China, etc.

**Pleopeltis, (Polypodium.)**

<i>Pleopeltis angustata, Sw.,</i>	...	...	N. & S. Indies etc.
" <i>affine, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya, Philippines
" <i>hemionitideum, Wall.,</i>	...	...	India, China
" <i>longifolia, Wett.,</i>	...	...	Malaya, Philippines
" <i>musaefolia, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya Islds
" <i>nigrescens, Bl.,</i>	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
" <i>ovata, Wall.,</i>	...	...	India
" <i>palmata, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya Islds.
" <i>punctata, L.,</i>	...	...	Trop. Old World
" <i>phyllatodes, L.,</i>	...	...	" "
" <i>sinuosa, Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya

**Polybotrya, (Acrostichum.)**

<i>Polybotrya appendiculata, Willd.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China
--	-----	-----	--------------------

**Polystichum, (Aspidium.)**

<i>Polystichum basipinnatum, Baker.,</i>	...	...	China
" <i>semicordatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Burma, Malaya etc.
" <i>triangulum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	West Indies

**Prosaptia, (Davallia.)**

<i>Prosaptia Emersoni, Presl.,</i>	...	...	India, Ceylon, Malaya, etc.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------

**\*Pteris, L.**

<i>Pteris aquilina, L.,</i>	...	...	Whole World
<i>The Bracken</i>			
* <i>cretica, L.,</i>	...	...	
* <i>ensiformis, Burm.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia, Australia
„ <i>var. Victoriae, Hort.</i>	...	...	
„ <i>longifolia, L.,</i>	...	...	Whole World
„ <i>pungens, Willd.,</i>	...	...	West Indies
* „ <i>quadriaurita, Retz.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
* „ <i>var. argyrea,</i>	...	...	„
<i>Moore,</i>			
„ <i>semipinnata, L.,</i>	...	...	T. & S. T. Asia
„ <i>var. gigantea,</i>			
<i>Hort</i>	...	...	
* „ <i>serrulata, L.,</i>	...	...	China, Japan,
			Natal
* „ <i>var. cristata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>			
„ <i>Wallichiana, Ag.,</i>	...	...	Japan, Himalayas

**Schizaea,**

<i>Schizaea dichotoma, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Nearly all
			Tropics
„ <i>digitata, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
			Polynesia

**Schizoloma, (Lindsaya.)**

<i>Schizoloma davallioides, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malay Isls.
„ <i>lobata, Poir.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya

**Selliguea, (Gymnogramme.)**

<i>Selliguea cantoniensis,</i>			
<i>Baker,</i>	...	...	China
„ <i>Feei, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Malaya

**Stenochlaena, (Acrostichum)**

<i>Stenochlaena palustre, L.,</i>	...	...	India, China etc.
„ <i>sorbifolia, L.,</i>	...	...	Tropics

**Stenoloma, (Davallia.)**

* <i>Stenoloma chinensis, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
<i>Parsley Fern</i>			China etc.

**Stenosemia, (Acrostichum.)**

<i>Stenosemia aurita, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Malaya to
			Solomon Islds.

**Syngramme,**

<i>Syngramme alismaefolia,</i>			
<i>Hook.,</i>	..	...	Malaya
„ <i>Wallichii, Hook.,</i>	...	...	Singapore,
			Borneo

**Taenitis,**

<i>Taenitis blechnoides</i> , Sw.,	...	...	India, Malaya
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

**\*Thamnopteris,**

<i>Thamnopteris nidus</i> , L.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Mascarenes
---------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------

„ <i>var. musaeifolia</i> , Mett.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

„ <i>var. multilobata</i> ,	...	...	„
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---

„ <i>var. phyllitidis</i> , Don.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

**Trichomanes, L.**

<i>Trichomanes javanicum</i> , Bl.,	...	...	India, Malaya
„ <i>rigidum</i> , Sw.,	...	...	S. Africa, Malaya, S. America

**Vittaria, Sm.**

<i>Vittaria elongata</i> , Sw.,	...	...	T. Old World
„ <i>lineata</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ <i>scolopendrina</i> , Presl.,	...	...	Africa, Indo- Malaya

**LYCOPODIACEAE.****Selaginella, Spring.**

<i>Selaginella tassellata</i> , Hort.,	...	...	Brazil
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Spring.,	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>Willdenovii</i> , Baker,	...	...	Tropical Asia
and 9 unnamed species.			

# GENERAL INDEX.

<i>Abies</i> ...	80	<i>Akar Asam</i> ...	23
<i>Abroma</i> ...	12	<i>Akar Darah</i> ...	2
<i>Abrus</i> ...	24	<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i> ...	23
<i>Abutilon</i> ...	9	<i>Akar Kachang</i> ...	12
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i> ...	92	<i>Akar Kachang-Kuchang</i> ...	23
<i>Acacia</i> ..	30	<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i> ...	42
<i>Acalypha</i> ...	74	<i>Akar Karih Hitam</i> ...	71
<b>ACANTHACEAE</b> ...	61	<i>Akar Ketul</i> ...	26
<i>Acanthorhiza</i> ...	100	<i>Akar Kuning</i> ...	4
<i>Acanthus</i> ...	61	<i>Akar Langkap</i> ...	4
<i>Acer</i> ...	21	<i>Akar Larut</i> ...	3
<i>Achimenes</i> ...	59	<i>Akar Mupisang</i> ...	2
<i>Achras</i> ...	49	<i>Akar Seburus</i> ...	43
<i>Acokanthera</i> ...	51	<i>Akar Sekapu</i> ...	12
<i>Acorus</i> ...	111	<i>Akar Subiak</i> ...	47
<i>Acriopsis</i> ...	82	<i>Akar Sulong</i> ...	64
<i>Aerocomia</i> ...	100	<i>Alangium</i> ...	41
<i>Acronychia</i> ...	15	<i>Alberta</i> ...	42
<i>Acrostichum</i> ...	121	<i>Albizzia</i> ...	30
<i>Acrotrema</i> ...	1	<i>Aleurites</i> ..	73
<i>Actephila</i> ...	72	<b>ALISMACEAE</b> ...	116
<i>Actinodaphne</i> ...	70	<i>Allamanda</i> ...	51
<i>Actinorhysis</i> ...	100	<i>Alligator Apple</i> ...	3
<i>Adenanthura</i> ..	30	<i>Alligator Cacao</i> ...	12
<i>Adenoccos</i> ...	82	<i>Allophyllus</i> ...	21
<i>Adenosma</i> ...	58	<i>Alloplectus</i> ...	59
<i>Adiantum</i> ...	121	<i>Alocasia</i> ...	111
<i>Adina</i> ...	41	<i>Aloe</i> ...	97
<i>Adinandra</i> ...	8	<i>Alphonsea</i> ...	3
<i>Aechmea</i> ...	93	<i>Alpinia</i> ...	90
<i>Aegle</i> ...	16	<i>Alsodeia</i> ...	5
<i>Aerides</i> ...	82	<i>Alseodaphne</i> ...	70
<i>Aeschynanthus</i> ...	59	<i>Alsophila</i> ...	122
<i>African Blue Lily</i> ...	97	<i>Alstonia</i> ...	52
<i>African Marigold</i> ...	17	<i>Alternanthera</i> ...	67
<i>African Mahogany</i> ...	18	<i>Alyxii</i> ...	51
<i>Azelia</i> ...	29	<b>AMARANTACEAE</b> ...	66
<i>Aganosma</i> ...	53	<i>Amarantus</i> ...	66
<i>Agapanthus</i> ...	97	<b>AMARYLLIDAE</b> ...	94
<i>Agathis</i> ...	80	<i>Amaryllis</i> ...	94
<i>Agave</i> ...	94	<i>Amazon Lily</i> ...	95
<i>Agelaea</i> ...	23	<i>Ambong Ambong</i> ...	48
<i>Ageratum</i> ...	45	<i>Amherstia</i> ...	29
<i>Aglaia</i> ...	17	<i>American Aloe</i> ...	94
<i>Aglaonema</i> ...	111	<i>Amomum</i> ...	90
<i>Agrostistachys</i> ...	74	<i>Amorphophallus</i> ...	112
<i>Agrostophyllum</i> ...	82	<b>AMPELIDEAE</b> ...	20
<i>Ailanthus</i> ...	16	<i>Amphicosmia</i> ...	122



[illegible]

<b>Calyptrigyne</b> ...	102	<b>CASUARINEAE</b> ...	79
<b>Galythrix</b> ..	35	<b>Catasetum</b> ...	83
<b>Camellia</b> ...	8	<b>Catesbaea</b> ...	43
<b>Camboensia</b> ...	26	<b>Cat's Whiskers</b> ...	65
<b>CAMPANULACEAE</b> ...	48	<b>Cattle Bush</b> ...	20
<b>Camphor</b> ...	69	<b>Cattleya</b> ...	83
<b>Campnosperma</b> ...	22	<b>Ceara Rubber</b> ...	74
<b>Campteria</b> ...	123	<b>Cecropia</b> ...	77
<b>Cam-wood</b> ...	26	<b>Cedar</b> ...	...
<b>Cananga</b> ...	2	<b>Cedrela</b> ...	18
<b>Cananga</b> ...	2	<b>CELASTRINEAE</b> ...	19
<b>Canarium</b> ...	16	<b>Celery</b> ...	40
<b>Canary Nuts...</b> ...	16	<b>Celosia</b> ...	66
<b>Candle Tree</b> ...	60	<b>Celsia</b> ...	58
<b>Candytaft</b> ...	4	<b>Centipeda</b> ...	47
<b>Canavalia</b> ...	25	<b>Centotheca</b> ...	118
<b>Canna</b> ...	91	<b>Centrosema</b> ...	24
<b>Cannabis</b> ...	75	<b>Cephalandra</b> ...	39
<b>Cannon Ball Tree</b> ...	35	<b>Cephaelis</b> ...	45
<b>Canthium</b> ...	43	<b>Cephalostachyum</b> ...	118
<b>Cape Jasmine</b> ...	43	<b>Cephalotaxus</b> ...	80
<b>Capparis</b> ...	5	<b>Ceratolobus</b> ...	102
<b>CAPPARIDEAE</b> ...	5	<b>Ceratopteris</b> ...	123
<b>CAPRIFOLIACEAE</b> ...	41	<b>Ceratostylis</b> ...	83
<b>Capsicum</b> ...	57	<b>Ceratozamia</b> ...	81
<b>Captiva</b> ...	21	<b>Cerbera</b> ...	52
<b>Carambola</b> ..	11	<b>Cereus</b> ...	39
<b>Carapa</b> ...	17	<b>Ceropegia</b> ...	54
<b>Cardamon</b> ...	91	<b>Cestrum</b> ...	57
<b>Cardiopteris</b> ...	18	<b>Ceylon Ebony</b> ...	50
<b>Cardiospermum</b> ...	20	<b>Ceylon Gamboge</b> ...	7
<b>Carex</b> ...	116	<b>Ceylon Iron Wood</b> ...	7
<b>Careya</b> ...	35	<b>Chacar</b> ...	60
<b>Carica</b> ...	38	<b>Chamaedorea</b> ...	102
<b>Caricature Plant</b> ...	62	<b>Chamaerops</b> ...	102
<b>Carilla Fruit</b> ...	38	<b>Champac</b> ...	1
<b>Carissa</b> ...	51	<b>Champereia</b> ...	71
<b>Carludovica</b> ...	110	<b>Chasalia</b> ...	45
<b>Caryocar</b> ...	8	<b>Cheilanthes</b> ...	123
<b>CARYOPHYLLACEAE</b> ...	6	<b>Chempers</b> ...	71
<b>Caryota</b> ...	102	<b>Chempedak</b> ...	77
<b>Casuarina</b> ...	37	<b>Chempaka Janggi</b> ...	11
<b>Cashew Nut</b> ...	22	<b>Chekop Manis</b> ...	72
<b>Cassava</b> ...	74	<b>Chenang Hutan</b> ...	2
<b>Cassebeera</b> ...	123	<b>Chendrai</b> ...	12
<b>Cassia</b> ...	27	<b>CHENOPODIACEAE</b> ...	67
<b>Cassie</b> ...	30	<b>Chernun Ayer</b> ...	41
<b>Cassia Ligna</b> ...	69	<b>Cherry Pie</b> ...	55
<b>Castanopsis</b> ...	79	<b>Chilocarpus</b> ...	51
<b>Castanospermum</b> ...	26	<b>Chiku</b> ...	49
<b>Castilloa</b> ...	77	<b>China Tea</b> ...	8
<b>Castor Oil</b> ...	75	<b>China Grass</b> ...	78
<b>Casuarina</b> ...	79	<b>Chinese Tallow Tree</b> ...	75

<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i> ...	70	<i>Cola</i> ...	11
<i>Chirita</i> . ...	59	<i>Cola Nut</i> ...	11
<i>Chisocheton</i> ...	17	<i>Coleospadix</i> ...	102
<b>CHLORANTHACEAE</b> ...	68	<i>Coleus</i> ...	65
<i>Chloranthus</i> ...	68	<i>Colocasia</i> ...	113
<i>Chlorocodon</i> ...	54	<i>Colubrina</i> ...	19
<i>Chlorophytum</i> ...	97	<i>Colvillea</i> . ...	27
<i>Chonemorpha</i> ...	53	<b>COMBRETACEAE</b> ...	33
<i>Chorlee</i> ...	25	<i>Combretum</i> ...	33
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> ...	102	<b>COMMELINACEAE</b> ...	99
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> ...	47	<i>Commelina</i> ...	99
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> ...	31	<i>Commersonia</i> ...	12
<i>Chrysodium</i> ...	123	<i>Common Capsicum</i> ...	57
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> ...	49	<b>COMPOSITAE</b> ...	45
<i>Churam</i> ...	69	<i>Cone Flower</i> ...	46
<i>Cibotium</i> ...	123	<i>Congea</i> ...	64
<i>Cinnamon</i> ..	69	<i>Congo Coffee</i> ...	44
<i>Cinnamomum</i> ...	69	<b>CONIFERAE</b> ...	79
<i>Cirrhopetalum</i> ...	84	<b>CONNARACEAE</b> ...	23
<i>Cithurexylum</i> ...	63	<i>Connarus</i> ...	23
<i>Citron</i> ..	15	<i>Conocephalus</i> ...	78
<i>Citrullus</i> ...	38	<i>Coral Shrub</i> ...	73
<i>Citrus</i> ...	15	<i>Cookia</i> ...	16
<i>Cladonia</i> ...	84	<b>CONVOLVULACEAE</b> ...	56
<i>Claoxylon</i> ...	74	<i>Copaifera</i> ...	29
<i>Clausena</i> ...	15	<i>Copernicia</i> ...	103
<i>Clavija</i> ...	49	<i>Coptosapelta</i> .	42
<i>Cleistanthus</i> ...	72	<i>Coral Bean Tree</i> ...	24
<i>Clematis</i> ...	1	<i>Cordia</i> ...	55
<i>Cleome</i> ..	5	<i>Corehorus</i> ...	15
<i>Clerodendron</i> ...	64	<i>Cordyline</i> ...	98
<i>Clidemia</i> ...	36	<i>Coreopsis</i> ...	46
<i>Clinogyne</i> ...	91	<b>CORNACEAE</b> ...	41
<i>Clitoria</i> ...	24	<i>Corymbis</i> ...	84
<i>Cloves</i> ...	34	<i>Corypha</i> ...	103
<i>Clusia</i> ...	6	<i>Coscinium</i> ...	4
<i>Cnestis</i> ...	23	<i>Cosmos</i> ...	47
<i>Cocaine</i> ...	13	<i>Costus</i> ...	91
<i>Cock's Comb</i> ...	66	<i>Cotton Tree</i> ...	10
<i>Cocoa</i> ...	12	<i>Cotyledon</i> ...	32
<i>Coco de Mer</i> ...	106	<i>Couroupita</i> ...	35
<i>Cocunut</i> ...	102	<i>Cowhage</i> ...	24
<i>Coco Plum</i> ...	31	<i>Crab Oil Tree</i> ...	17
<i>Cocos</i> ...	102	<i>Crab's Eyes</i> ...	24
<i>Cocurito Palm</i> ...		<i>Crape Myrtle</i> ...	37
<i>Codiaeum</i> ...	71	<b>CRASSULACEAE</b> ..	32
<i>Coelodepas</i> ...	74	<i>Crataeva</i> ...	5
<i>Coelogyne</i> ...	84	<i>Cratoxylon</i> ...	6
<i>Coelostegia</i> ...	11	<i>Crataegus</i> ...	31
<i>Coffea</i> ...	44	<i>Cream Fruit</i> ...	53
<i>Coffee</i> ...	44	<i>Crinum</i> ...	95
<i>Cokune Nut</i> ...	101	<i>Crossandra</i> ...	61
<i>Coix</i> ...	118	<i>Crotolaria</i> ...	23

<i>Croton</i> ...	74	<i>Darumum Padi</i> ...	13
<i>Croton Oil</i> ...	74	<i>Darumum Pelandok</i> ...	13
<b>CRUCIFERAE</b> ...	4	<i>Date Palm</i> ...	107
<i>Cryptanthus</i> ...	93	<i>Datura</i> ...	57
<i>Cryptocarya</i> ...	69	<i>Dawn Payong</i> ...	109
<i>Cryptocoryne</i> ...	113	<i>Davallia</i> ...	124
<i>Cryptomeria</i> ...	80	<i>Davidsonia</i> ...	32
<i>Cryptostegia</i> ...	54	<i>Decaschista</i> ...	10
<i>Ctenolophon</i> ...	18	<i>Dehaasia</i> ...	69
<i>Cuba Bast</i> ...	10	<i>Delima</i> ...	1
<i>Cubebs</i> ...	68	<i>Dendrobium</i> ...	85
<i>Cucumber</i> ...	38	<i>Dendrocalamus</i> ...	118
<i>Cucumis</i> ...	38	<i>Dendrocalla</i> ...	86
<i>Cucurbita</i> ...	39	<i>Dentella</i> ...	42
<b>CUCURBITACEAE</b> ...	38	<i>Derris</i> ...	26
<i>Cupressus</i> ...	79	<i>Descaspermum</i> ...	34
<b>CUPULIFERAE</b> ...	79	<i>Desmodium</i> ...	24
<i>Curculigo</i> ...	95	<i>Desmoncus</i> ...	103
<i>Curcuma</i> ...	91	<i>Detarium</i> ...	29
<i>Custard Apple</i> ...	3	<i>Devil Nettle</i> ...	78
<i>Cyathea</i> ...	124	<i>Dialium</i> ...	28
<i>Cyathostemma</i> ...	2	<i>Dianthus</i> ...	6
<i>Cyathula</i> ...	66	<i>Dichopsis</i> ...	49
<b>CYCADACEAE</b> ...	81	<i>Dictyopteris</i> ...	124
<i>Cycas</i> ...	81	<i>Dictyosperma</i> ...	103
<b>CYCLANTHACEAE</b> ...	110	<i>Didymocarpus</i> ...	59
<i>Cyclanthus</i> ...	111	<i>Didymochlaena</i> ...	124
<i>Cymbidium</i> ...	84	<i>Didymosperma</i> ...	103
<i>Cynodon</i> ...	118	<i>Dieffenbachia</i> ...	113
<i>Cynometra</i> ...	29	<i>Dillenia</i> ...	1
<b>CYPERACEAE</b> ...	116	<b>DILLENIACEAE</b> ...	1
<i>Cyperus</i> ...	116	<i>Dimeria</i> ...	118
<i>Cypripedium</i> ...	84	<i>Dioclea</i> ...	25
<i>Cyrtandra</i> ...	59	<i>Dioscorea</i> ...	96
<i>Cyrtomium</i> ...	124	<b>DIOSCOREACEAE</b> ...	96
<i>Cyrtophyllum</i> ...	55	<i>Diospyros</i> ...	50
<i>Cyrtosperma</i> ...	113	<i>Dipladenia</i> ...	53
<i>Cyrtostachys</i> ...	103	<i>Diplazium</i> ...	124
<i>Cystacanthus</i> ...	62	<i>Dipodium</i> ...	86
<b>D.</b>		<b>DIPTEROCARPEAE</b> ...	8
<i>Dacrydium</i> ...	80	<i>Dipteris</i> ...	124
<i>Dadap</i> ...	24	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> ...	8
<i>Daedalacanthus</i> ...	61	<i>Dipteryx</i> ...	26
<i>Daemonorops</i> ...	103	<i>Dischidia</i> ...	54
<i>Dahlia</i> ...	47	<i>Disoxylon</i> ...	...
<i>Daisy</i> ...	45	<i>Dissochaeta</i> ...	36
<i>Dalbergia</i> ...	25	<i>Dita Bark</i> ...	52
<i>Dalek Ayer</i> ...	36	<i>Divi-Divi</i> ...	27
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i> ...	9	<i>Dolichandrone</i> ...	60
<i>Dandelion</i> ...	47	<i>Dolichos</i> ...	25
<i>Daphne</i> ...	71	<i>Dombeya</i> ...	12
		<i>Doodia</i> ...	124
		<i>Doona</i> ...	9

Dorstenia ...	76
Doryopteris ...	124
Dossinia ...	86
<i>Dotalu</i> ...	106
<i>Dracaena</i> ...	98
<i>Dracontium</i> ...	114
<i>Dracontomelum</i> ...	23
<i>Dragon's Blood</i> ...	98
<i>Drimia</i> ...	98
<i>Drimiopsis</i> ...	98
<i>Drunken Sailor</i> ...	33
<i>Drymoglossum</i> ...	124
<i>Dryobalanops</i> ...	8
<i>Drynaria</i> ...	124
<i>Duabanga</i> ...	37
<i>Dukong Anak</i> ...	72
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i> ...	72
<i>Dulek Putih</i> ...	36
<i>Duranta</i> ...	63
<i>Durian</i> ...	11
<i>Durian Tupai</i> ...	12
<i>Durio</i> ...	11
<i>Dyera</i> ...	53
<i>Dypsis</i> ...	103
<i>Dysophylla</i> ...	65
<i>Dysoxylum</i> ...	17

**E.**

EBENACEAE ...	50
<i>Echinocactus</i> ...	39
<i>Eclipta</i> ...	46
<i>Egg Plant</i> ...	57
<i>Egyptian Lotus</i> ...	4
<i>Eichornea</i> ...	99
<i>Elaeis</i> ...	104
<i>Elaeocarpus</i> ...	13
<i>Elaeodendron</i> ...	19
<i>Elaphoglossum</i> ...	125
<i>Elateriospermum</i> ...	73
<i>Elatostema</i> ...	76
<i>Eleocharis</i> ...	116
<i>Elettaria</i> ...	91
<i>Eleusine</i> ...	118
<i>Elephantopus</i> ...	47
<i>Ellipanthus</i> ...	23
<i>Ellipolia</i> ...	2
<i>Eluteria Bark</i> ...	74
<i>Embelia</i> ...	48
<i>Emilia</i> ...	47
<i>Encephalartos</i> ...	81
<i>Engelhardtia</i> ...	78

<i>Enhydnias</i> ...	82
<i>Entada</i> ...	30
<i>Epidendrum</i> ...	86
<i>Episcia</i> ...	59
<i>Eragrostis</i> ...	119
<i>Eranthemum</i> ...	62
<i>Eremospatha</i> ...	104
<i>Eria</i> ...	86
ERICACEAE ...	48
<i>Eriocnema</i> ...	35
<i>Eriodendron</i> ...	11
<i>Erioglossum</i> ...	20
<i>Erycibe</i> ...	56
<i>Erythrina</i> ...	24
<i>Erythrochiton</i> ...	14
<i>Erythrophalum</i> ...	18
<i>Erythrophleum</i> ...	29
<i>Erythroxylon</i> ...	13
<i>Eucalyptus</i> ...	33
<i>Eucharis</i> ...	95
<i>Eugenissona</i> ...	104
<i>Eugenia</i> ...	34
<i>Eulophia</i> ...	86
<i>Euonymus</i> ...	19
<i>Eupatorium</i> ...	45
<i>Euphorbia</i> ...	72
EUPHORBACEAE ...	72
<i>Euryelos</i> ...	95
<i>Eurycoma</i> ...	16
<i>Eusideroxylon</i> ...	69
<i>Euterpe</i> ...	104
<i>Evening Primrose</i> ...	37
<i>Evodia</i> ...	15
<i>Excoecaria</i> ...	75
<i>Exorrhiza</i> ...	104

**F.**

<i>Fagraea</i> ...	55
<i>Faradaya</i> ...	64
<i>Fiddle Wood</i> ...	63
<i>Filicium</i> ...	17
<i>Fibraurca</i> ...	4
FICOIDEA ...	40
<i>Ficus</i> ...	76
<i>Fimbristylis</i> ...	117
<i>Fire Tree</i> ...	71
<i>Fish Poison Tree</i> ...	26
<i>Flacourtia</i> ...	5
<i>Flame of the Forest</i> ...	27
<i>Flemingia</i> ...	25
<i>Fleurya</i> ...	78

<i>Floscopa</i> ...	99	<i>Gnetum</i> ...	79
<i>Flowering Banana</i> ...	92	<i>Gon Bean</i> ...	25
<i>Forrestia</i> ...	99	<i>Golden Apple</i> ...	23
<i>Fragaria</i> ...	31	<i>Gomphandra</i> ...	18
<i>Frangipanni</i> ...	52	<i>Gomphia</i> ...	16
<i>Freycinetia</i> ...	110	<i>Gomphrena</i> ...	67
<i>French Marigold</i>	47	<i>Goniophlebium</i>	125
<i>Fuirena</i> ...	117	<i>Gonocaryum</i> ...	18
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>	79	<i>Gonostylus</i> ...	71
<i>Furcraea</i> ...	95	<b>GOODENOVIÆAE</b>	48
		<i>Gordonia</i> ...	8
		<i>Gossypium</i> ...	10
		<i>Gourd</i> ...	39
		<i>Gramatophyllum</i>	87
		<b>GRAMINEÆAE</b>	118
		<i>Grape Vine</i> ...	20
		<i>Graptophyllum</i>	62
		<i>Grevillea</i> ...	70
		<i>Grewia</i> ...	12
		<i>Ground Nut</i> ...	24
		<i>Guaiacum</i> ...	14
		<i>Guava</i> ...	33
		<i>Guazuma</i> ...	12
		<i>Guinea Grass</i> ...	119
		<i>Guinea Pepper</i>	57
		<i>Guioa</i> ...	21
		<i>Gum Benjamin</i>	50
		<i>Gum Copal</i> ...	29
		<i>Guriam Padang</i>	64
		<i>Gustavia</i> ...	35
		<i>Gutta Jelutong</i>	53
		<i>Gutta Percha</i>	49
		<i>Gutta Sundak</i>	50
		<b>GUTTIFERÆE</b>	6
		<i>Gymnogramme</i>	125
		<i>Gymnopteris</i>	125
		<i>Gymnostachyum</i>	62
		<i>Gynochthodes</i>	44
		<i>Gynotroches</i> ...	32
		<i>Gynura</i> ...	47
		<b>H.</b>	
		<i>Habenaria</i> ...	87
		<i>Haemanthus</i> ...	95
		<i>Haemaria</i> ...	87
		<i>Haematoxylon</i>	27
		<b>HAEMODORACEÆE</b>	94
		<i>Hakea</i> ...	71
		<i>Hamelia</i> ...	43
		<i>Hapaline</i> ...	114
		<i>Hardenbergia</i>	24
<b>G.</b>			
<i>Gadung</i> ...	96		
<i>Gaertnera</i> ...	55		
<i>Galphimia</i> ...	13		
<i>Gambier</i> ...	42		
<i>Garcinia</i> ...	6		
<i>Garden Cress</i>	4		
<i>Gardenia</i> ...	43		
<i>Gastrochilus</i> ...	91		
<i>Gaussia</i> ...	104		
<i>Gebang Palm</i>	103		
<i>Geudarussa</i> ...	62		
<b>GENTIANÆAE</b>	55		
<i>Geodorum</i> ...	87		
<b>GERANIACEÆE</b>	14		
<i>Geranium</i> ...	14		
<i>Geritta</i> ...	21		
<i>Geronggang</i> ...	6		
<b>GESNERACEÆE</b>	59		
<i>Getah Gruq</i> ...	51		
<i>Getah Terap</i> ...	77		
<i>Getah Ujol</i> ...	51		
<i>Giant Bamboo</i>	118		
<i>Gilinch</i> ...	78		
<i>Gingelly</i> ...	60		
<i>Ginger</i> ...	93		
<i>Ginkgo</i> ...	80		
<i>Giramong</i> ...	5		
<i>Gironniera</i> ...	75		
<i>Gleditschia</i> ...	27		
<i>Gleichenia</i> ...	125		
<i>Gliricidia</i> ...	24		
<i>Globba</i> ...	91		
<i>Glochidion</i> ...	72		
<i>Gloriosa</i> ...	98		
<i>Gloxinia</i> ...	59		
<i>Gluta</i> ...	22		
<i>Glycine</i> ...	24		
<i>Glycosmis</i> ...	15		
<i>Gmelina</i> ...	63		
<b>GNETACEÆE</b>	79		

Harpullia ...	... 21	Ilex ...	... 19
Hedychium ...	... 91	ILICINEAE	... 19
Hedyotis ...	... 42	Impatiens ...	... 14
Helianthus ...	... 46	Imperata ...	... 119
Helicbrysum ...	... 46	India Rubber	... 76
Helicia ...	... 70	Indian Cork Tree	.. 60
Heliconia ...	... 91	Indian Corn ..	... 120
Heliotropium ...	... 55	Indian Rosewood	... 25
Helminthostachys ...	125	Indian Shot ...	... 91
Hemigraphis...	... 61	Indigo ...	... 23
Henna ...	... 36	Indigofera ...	... 23
Heptapleurum ...	... 41	Inga ...	... 31
Heritiera ...	... 11	Inhambane Copal	... 29
Heteropteris ..	... 14	Inocarpus ...	... 26
Heterophragma ...	... 60	Iodes ...	... 18
Heterospathes ...	104	Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis) ...	... 45
Hevea ..	... 73	Ipeh Akar ...	.. 55
Hibiscus ...	... 10	Ipomoea ...	... 56
Hippocratea ...	... 19	Ipomopsis ...	... 56
Hiptage ...	... 14	Iresine ...	... 67
Hippeastrum ...	... 95	IRIDEAE	... 94
Holmskioldia ...	... 64	Iringia ...	... 16
Homalium ...	... 37	Isachne ...	... 119
Homalomena ...	... 114	Ischaemum ...	... 119
Honolulu Creeper	... 67	Ivory Nut Palm	... 107
Hopea ...	... 9	Ixonanthes ...	... 13
Hosea ...	... 64	Ixora ...	... 43
Hound Berry	.. 57		
Howea ...	. 104	J.	
Hoya ...	... 54	Jacaranda ...	... 60
Humata ...	.. 125	Jack Fruit ...	... 77
Hura ...	... 75	Jackia ...	... 43
Hydnophytum ...	... 45	Jacobinia ...	... 62
Hydrangea ...	... 32	Jacquemontia	... 56
Hydriastele ...	... 104	Jagora ...	... 21
HYDROCHARIDEE	... 82	Jamaica or Red Sorrel	... 10
Hydrocleis ...	... 116	Jambu Ayer Lant	... 34
Hydrocotyle ...	.. 40	Jambu Bening	... 36
Hygrophila ...	... 61	Jambu Keluar	... 13
Hymenaea ...	... 29	Jankung Hutan	... 2
Hymenocallis ...	... 95	Japanese Date Plum	... 50
Hymenophyllum	... 125	Jarak ...	... 75
Hyophorbe ..	... 104	Jasminum ...	... 50
HYPERICINEAE	... 6	Jatropha ...	... 73
Hyphaene ...	... 104	Jara Almonds	... 16
Hypolytrum ...	... 117	Jelutong Badak	... 52
Hyptis ...	... 65	Jeringu ...	... 111
		Jinjagong ...	... 13
I.		Jipja-jappa Hat Plant	... 110
Iberis ...	... 4	Jiwat ...	... 34
Ichnocarpus ...	... 53	Job's Tears ...	... 118
Iguanura ...	104	Jolok Hantu ...	... 41

<i>Jubaea</i> ...	105
<b>JUGLANDEAE</b> ...	78
<i>Jujube</i> ...	19
<i>Julong Julong</i> ...	74
<i>Juniperus</i> ...	80
<i>Jussiaea</i> ...	37
<i>Justicia</i> ...	62
<i>Jute</i> ...	13

**K.**

<i>Kabong Sugar Palm</i> ...	100
<i>Kachubong</i> ...	57
<i>Kadampang</i> ...	11
<i>Kadsura</i> ...	2
<i>Kaempferia</i> ...	92
<i>Kuket Tunga</i> ...	79
<i>Kalanchoe</i> ...	32
<i>Kalumpadang</i> ...	48
<i>Kamuning</i> ...	15
<i>Kamunting</i> ...	33
<i>Kandis</i> ...	7
<i>Kandis Gajah</i> ...	6
<i>Karatas</i> ...	93
<i>Kasap</i> ...	75
<i>Kalek Tanga</i> ...	79
<i>Katumbi Jantan</i> ...	47
<i>Katumbet</i> ...	66
<i>Kauri Pine</i> ...	80
<i>Kayoa</i> ...	7
<i>Kayu Arang</i> ...	50
<i>Kayu Malakka</i> ...	72
<i>Kechapi</i> ...	17
<i>Kedarong</i> ...	30
<i>Kedondong Bulan</i> ...	17
<i>Keladi</i> ...	113
<i>Keluba</i> ...	110
<i>Kelunting</i> ...	11
<i>Keridai</i> ...	72
<i>Kentiopsis</i> ...	105
<i>Kepau</i> ...	107
<i>Kepoung</i> ...	9
<i>Kerintin</i> ...	108
<i>Ketapang</i> ...	33
<i>Khaya</i> ...	18
<i>Kickxia</i> ...	53
<i>Kigolia</i> ...	60
<i>Kyllinga</i> ...	117
<i>Kino</i> ...	25
<i>Kledang</i> ...	77
<i>Kleinhovia</i> ...	12
<i>Kochia</i> ...	67
<i>Kombe</i> ...	53

<i>Kopsia</i> ...	52
<i>Koompassia</i> ...	28
<i>Korthalsia</i> ...	105
<i>Kosam</i> ...	16
<i>Kra Nasi</i> ...	58
<i>Kranji</i> ...	28
<i>Kulim</i> ...	18
<i>Kumbang Samangko</i> ...	11
<i>Kumbak</i> ...	110
<i>Kumpass</i> ...	28
<i>Kundangan</i> ...	22
<i>Kunstleria</i> ...	26
<i>Kurrimia</i> ...	19
<i>Kurwini</i> ...	22

**L.**

<b>LABIATEAE</b> ...	65
<i>Labisia</i> ...	45
<i>Lada Lada Jantan</i> ...	52
<i>Laelia</i> ...	87
<i>Lafloensia</i> ...	36
<i>Lagenandra</i> ...	114
<i>Lagenaria</i> ...	38
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> ...	37
<i>Lahia</i> ...	11
<i>Lalang</i> ...	119
<i>Landolphia</i> ...	51
<i>Langkapi</i> ...	100
<i>Langut</i> ...	22
<i>Langsat</i> ...	17
<i>Lansium</i> ...	17
<i>Lantana</i> ...	63
<i>Laportea</i> ...	78
<i>Lasia</i> ...	114
<i>Lasianthus</i> ...	42
<i>Latania</i> ...	105
<i>Lastrea</i> ...	126
<i>Lattice-leaf-plant</i> ...	116
<b>LAURINEA</b> ...	69
<i>Lawsania</i> ...	36
<i>Lead Tree</i> ...	30
<i>Lezythis</i> ...	35
<i>Le 'enbergia</i> ...	67
<i>Leoa</i> ...	20
<b>LEGUMINOSAE</b> ...	23
<i>Lemon</i> ...	15
<i>Lemon Grass</i> ...	118
<i>Lempeda Lurong</i> ...	13
<b>LENTIBULARIEAE</b> ...	58
<i>Lepidagathis</i> ...	62
<i>Lepidium</i> ...	4
<i>Lepionurus</i> ...	18

<i>Leptogramme</i> ...	126
<i>Lettuce Tree</i> ...	66
<i>Leucadendron</i> ...	70
<i>Leucaena</i> ...	30
<i>Leucas</i> ...	66
<i>Leuconotis</i> ...	51
<i>Liberian Coffee</i> ...	44
<i>Licania</i> ...	31
<i>Licuala</i> ...	105
<i>Lignum Vitae</i> ...	14
<b>LILIACEAE</b> ...	97
<i>Limacia</i> ...	4
<i>Lime</i> ...	15
<i>Limnanthemum</i> ...	55
<i>Limpophila</i> ...	58
<i>Lindera</i> ...	70
<i>Lindsaya</i> ...	126
<b>LINEAE</b> ...	13
<i>Linostoma</i> ...	71
<i>Liparis</i> ...	87
<i>Lipocarpha</i> ...	117
<i>Litchi</i> ...	21
<i>Litobrochia</i> ...	126
<i>Litsea</i> ...	70
<i>Livistona</i> ...	105
<i>Lobelia</i> ...	48
<i>Locust Tree</i> ...	29
<i>Lodoicea</i> ...	106
<b>LOGANIACEAE</b> ...	54
<i>Logwood</i> ...	27
<i>Lomatophyllum</i> ...	98
<i>Lonchocarpus</i> ...	26
<i>Long Pepper</i> ...	68
<i>Lonicera</i> ...	41
<i>Loofah</i> ...	38
<i>Looking Glass Tree</i> ...	11
<i>Lopaltherrum</i> ...	119
<b>LORANTHACEAE</b> ...	71
<i>Loranthus</i> ...	71
<i>Lotus</i> ...	4
<i>Love Grass</i> ...	118
<i>Loxococcus</i> ...	106
<i>Lucuma</i> ...	49
<i>Ludovia</i> ...	111
<i>Ludwigia</i> ...	37
<i>Luffa</i> ...	38
<i>Luvunga</i> ...	15
<i>Lycopersicum</i> ...	57
<i>Lycoris</i> ...	96
<i>Lygodium</i> ...	126
<i>Lysidice</i> ...	29
<b>LYTHRARIACE</b> ...	36

**M.**

<i>Mabola</i> ...	50
<i>Macadamia</i> ...	70
<i>Macaranga</i> ...	74
<i>Machilus</i> ...	70
<i>Macrozamia</i> ...	81
<i>Madrus Thorn</i> ...	31
<i>Maesa</i> ...	48
<i>Magnolia</i> ...	1
<b>MAGNOLIACEAE</b> ...	1
<i>Mahang</i> ...	75
<i>Mahang Putih</i> ...	74
<i>Mahogany</i> ...	17
<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i> ...	80
<i>Malacca Cane</i> ...	101
<i>Malay Apple</i> ...	34
<i>Malay Lupine</i> ...	24
<i>Male Bamboo</i> ...	120
<i>Mallotus</i> ...	74
<i>Malortien</i> ...	106
<i>Malpighia</i> ...	13
<b>MALPIGHIACEAE</b> ...	13
<b>MALVACEAE</b> ...	9
<i>Malvaviscus</i> ...	9
<i>Mamillaria</i> ...	39
<i>Mammea</i> ...	7
<i>Mammee Apple</i> ...	7
<i>Mampelan Babi</i> ...	33
<i>Manggis Hutan</i> ...	7
<i>Mangifera</i> ...	22
<i>Mango</i> ...	22
<i>Mangosteen</i> ...	7
<i>Mamocaria</i> ...	106
<i>Manihot</i> ...	74
<i>Manila Hemp</i> ...	92
<i>Manila Bean</i> ...	25
<i>Mapania</i> ...	117
<i>Maranta</i> ...	92
<i>Marcgravia</i> ...	9
<b>MARCGRAVIACEAE</b> ...	9
<i>Mariscus</i> ...	117
<i>Marking Nut</i> ...	22
<i>Martinezia</i> ...	106
<i>Marumia</i> ...	36
<i>Marvel of Peru</i> ...	66
<i>Mascarenhasia</i> ...	53
<i>Mastixia</i> ...	41
<i>Mata Keli</i> ...	32
<i>Mata Kuching</i> ...	21
<i>Matthaea</i> ...	69
<i>Matthiola</i> ...	4
<i>Mauritia</i> ...	106



Neesia ...	...	11	Oncoba ...	...	5
Negro Peach ..	...	41	Oncosperma ...	...	106
Nelumbium ...	...	4	Operculina ...	...	56
Nenga ...	...	106	Ophioglossum ...	...	127
Nepal Trumpet Flower	...	53	Oplismenus ...	...	119
NEPENTHACEAE	...	67	Opuntia ...	...	40
Nepenthes ...	...	67	Orange ...	...	15
Nephelaphyllum	...	87	Orania ...	...	107
Nephelium ...	...	21	Orbignya ...	...	107
Nephrodium ...	...	127	ORCHIDEAE	...	82
Nephrolepis ...	...	127	Oreodoxa ...	...	107
Neptunia ...	..	30	Ormosia ...	...	26
Nerium ...	...	53	Orophea ...	...	3
Neyraudia ...	...	119	Oroxylon ...	...	60
Ngai Camphor	...	46	Orthosiphon ...	...	65
Nibong ...	...	106	Oryza ...	...	119
Nicotiana ...	...	57	Osbeckia ...	...	35
Nipa ...	...	106	Osmanthus ...	...	51
Nipah ...	...	106	Osmunda ...	...	127
Niphobolus ...	...	127	Ostodes ..	...	74
Norfolk Island Pine	...	80	Otaheite Chestnut	...	26
Normanbya ...	...	106	Otelia ...	...	82
Norrisia ...	...	54	Ouvirandra ...	...	116
Num-Num ...	...	29	Oxalis ...	...	14
Nutmeg	...	69	Oxymitra ...	...	3
NYCTAGINEAE	...	66			
Nyctanthes ...	...	51		P.	
NYMPHAECEAE	...	4			
Nymphaea	...	4	Pachira ...	...	10
			Pachyneima ...	...	2
			Pachynocarpus	...	9
			Pachyrrhizus	...	25
			Pagar Anak ...	...	13
Oberonia ...	...	87	Palas ...	...	105
Ochlandra ...	...	119	Palicourea ...	...	45
Ochna ...	...	16	Palisota ...	...	99
OCHNACEAE	...	16	PALMAE	...	100
Ochro	...	10	Palmyra ...	...	101
Ochrocarpus..	...	7	Panama Rubber	...	77
Ochrosia ...	...	52	Panama Hat Plant	...	110
Ocimum ...	...	65	Panax ...	...	40
Odina ...	...	22	Pancratiun ...	...	96
Oenanthe ...	...	40	PANDANEAE	...	110
Oenocarpus ...	...	107	Pandanus ...	...	110
Oenothera ...	...	37	Pangium ...	...	5
Okro ...	...	10	Panicum ...	...	119
Okwa ...	...	77	Papaw ...	...	38
OLACINEAE	...	16	Para Rubber...	...	73
Oldenlandia ...	...	42	Paraguay Tea	...	19
Olea ...	...	51	Parameria ...	...	53
OLEACEAE	...	50	Paranephelium	...	20
Omphalea ...	...	75	Parinarium ...	...	31
ONAGRARIEAE	...	37	Parishia ...	...	22
Oncidium ...	...	87			

<i>Parkia</i> ...	30	<i>Pholidocarpus</i> ...	107
<i>Parsley</i> ...	40	<i>Pholidota</i> ...	88
<i>Parsley Fern</i> ...	129	<i>Photinopteris</i> ...	128
<i>Parmenteria</i> ...	60	<i>Phyllagathis</i> ...	35
<i>Paspalum</i> ...	120	<i>Phyllanthus</i> ...	72
<i>Passiflora</i> ...	37	<i>Phyllocactus</i> ...	40
<b>PASSIFLOREAE</b> ...	37	<i>Physostelma</i> ...	54
<i>Patchouli</i> ...	65	<i>Phytelephas</i> ...	107
<i>Pauh Kijang</i> ...	16	<i>Phytocrene</i> ..	18
<i>Paullinia</i> ...	20	<b>PHYTOLACEAE</b> ...	67
<i>Pavetta</i> ...	44	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i> ...	85
<i>Payena</i> ...	50	<i>Pilea</i> ...	78
<b>PEDALINEAE</b> ...	60	<i>Pilocarpus</i> ...	15
<i>Pedilanthus</i> ...	72	<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i> ...	107
<i>Pegaya</i> ...	40	<i>Pinang Senulawa</i> ...	100
<i>Pelargonium</i> ...	14	<i>Pinanga</i> ...	107
<i>Pellacalyx</i> ...	32	<i>Pineapple</i> ...	93
<i>Pellionia</i> ...	78	<i>Pinks</i> ...	6
<i>Peltophorum</i> ...	27	<i>Pinus</i> ...	80
<i>Penaga</i> ...	7	<i>Piper</i> ..	68
<i>Pentace</i> ...	12	<b>PIPERACEAE</b> ...	68
<i>Pontacethra</i> ...	29	<i>Piptospatha</i> ...	115
<i>Pentadesma</i> ...	6	<i>Piscidia</i> ...	26
<i>Pentas</i> ..	42	<i>Pisonia</i> ...	66
<i>Pentunga</i> ...	43	<i>Pistacia</i> ...	22
<i>Peperomia</i> ...	68	<i>Pistia</i> ...	115
<i>Peepul</i> ...	76	<i>Pitcairnia</i> ...	93
<i>Pepusa</i> ...	39	<i>Pitcher Plants</i> ...	67
<i>Poroskia</i> ...	40	<i>Pithecolobium</i> ...	31
<i>Porgularia</i> ...	54	<b>PITTOSPOREAE</b> ...	5
<i>Perilla</i> ...	65	<i>Pittosporum</i> ...	5
<i>Poristrophe</i> ...	62	<i>Planchonia</i> ...	35
<i>Peronema</i> ...	64	<i>Plantain</i> ...	92
<i>Persea</i> ...	70	<i>Platynerium</i> ...	128
<i>Persimmon</i> ...	50	<i>Platyclinis</i> ...	88
<i>Petrea</i> ...	63	<i>Plectocomia</i> ...	108
<i>Petroselinum</i> ...	40	<i>Plectocarmiopsis</i> ...	108
<i>Petunia</i> ...	57	<i>Pleocnemia</i> ...	128
<i>Petunga</i> ...	43	<i>Pleopeltis</i> ...	128
<i>Phaenanthus</i> ...	3	<i>Plocoglottis</i> ...	88
<i>Phaius</i> ...	88	<b>PLUMBAGINEAE</b> ...	48
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> ...	88	<i>Plumbago</i> ...	48
<i>Phaleria</i> ...	71	<i>Plumeria</i> ...	52
<i>Phaseolus</i> ...	25	<i>Podocarpus</i> ...	80
<i>Philodendron</i> ...	114	<i>Podochilus</i> ...	88
<b>PHILYDRACEAE</b> ...	99	<i>Podolasia</i> ...	115
<i>Philydrum</i> ...	99	<i>Pogonanthra</i> ...	36
<i>Phlebocalymna</i> ...	18	<i>Pogonia</i> ...	88
<i>Phlebodium</i> ...	128	<i>Pogonopus</i> ...	42
<i>Phlox</i> ...	55	<i>Pogostemon</i> ...	65
<i>Phoebe</i> ...	70	<i>Poinciana</i> ...	27
<i>Phaenarthus</i> ...	3	<i>Poko Gingin</i> ...	90
<i>Phoenix</i> ..	107	<b>POLEMONIACEAE</b> ...	55

Polianthes ...	96
Polyalthia ...	2
Polybotrya ...	128
Polygala ...	6
POLYGALEAE ...	5
POLYGONACEAE ...	67
Polygonum ...	67
Polystichum ...	128
Polytremma ...	61
Pometia ...	21
PONTEDERIACEAE ...	99
Popowia ...	2
Porana ...	56
Portulaca ...	6
PORTULACEAE ...	6
Posoqueria ...	43
Pothos ...	115
Pouzolzia ...	78
Prairie Sunflower ...	46
Premna ...	63
Prestoea ...	108
Pride of India ...	37
Primrose Orchid ...	85
Prince's Feather ...	66
Prismatomeris ...	44
Pritchardia ...	108
Prosaptia ...	128
Prostanthera ...	65
PROTEACEAE ...	70
Prunus ...	31
Pseudophoenix ...	108
Psidium ...	33
Psophocarpus ...	25
Psychotria ...	44
Pteris ...	129
Pterisanthes ...	20
Pternandra ...	36
Pterocarpus ...	25
Pterospermum ...	12
Ptychococcus ...	108
Ptychopyxis ...	75
Ptychoraphis ...	108
Ptychosperma ...	108
Puchero ...	6
Pulai ...	52
Pulasari ...	51
Pulasan ...	21
Pumelo ...	15
Pumpkin ...	39
Pupalia ...	67
Purging Cassia ...	28
Purging Nut ...	73
Purslane ...	6

Pyreus ...	117
Pygeum ...	31
Pyrenaria ...	8

Q.

Quassia ...	16
Queensland Nut ...	70
Queensland Plum ...	32
Queensland Arrowroot ...	91
Quercus ...	79
Quill Bamboo ...	119
Quisqualis ...	33

R.

Radermackeria ...	60
Radish ...	5
Raffia Palm ...	108
Rain Tree ...	31
Rambai ...	73
Rambong ...	76
Rambutan ...	21
Rami ...	78
Randia ...	43
RANUNCULACEAE ...	1
Raphanus ...	5
Raphia ...	108
Rhaphidophora ...	115
Rhaphidophyllum ...	109
Raphis ...	108
Ravenala ...	92
Ravenia ...	15
Redan ...	21
Reevesia ...	12
Remusatia ...	115
Renanthera ...	88
RHAMNEAE ...	19
Riang-Riang ...	8
Rice ...	119
Ricinus ...	75
RHIZOPHOREAE ...	32
Rhodamnia ...	34
Rhodochiton ...	58
Rhododendron ...	48
Rhodomyrtus ...	33
Rhodospatha ...	115
Rhopaloplaste ...	109
Rhyncostylis ...	89
Rhynchospora ...	117
Rivinia ...	67
Rollinia ...	3
Rondeletia ...	42

Rosa ...	...	32	Sappan Wood ...	27
ROSACEAE ...	...	31	Saputi ...	28
Roscoea ...	...	92	Saraca ...	29
Rose-Apple ...	...	34	Sarcocephalus ...	41
Rottboellia ...	...	120	Sarcophilus ...	89
Roucheria ...	...	13	Sarcococca ...	75
Roupellia ...	...	53	Sarcostemma ...	54
Rourea ...	...	23	Saurauja ...	8
ROXBURGHACEAE ...	...	96	Sauropus ...	72
Royal Palm ...	...	107	Sausage Tree ...	60
Ru ...	...	79	Saw Palmetto ...	109
Ru Bukit ...	...	80	Saxifraga ...	32
RUBIACEAE ...	...	41	SAXIFRAGEAE ...	32
Rubus ...	...	31	Scaevola ...	48
Rudbeckia ...	...	46	Scented-leaved Geranium ...	14
Ruellia ...	...	61	Schizaea ...	129
Rukun Putih ...	...	71	Schizmatoglottis ...	115
Rumbah ...	...	95	Schizoloma ...	129
Rumput Ledah Jin ...	...	42	Schizostachyum ...	120
Rusch ...	...	2	Schomburgkia ...	89
Russelia ...	...	58	Sciadopytis ...	80
RUTACEAE ...	...	14	Scindapsus ...	115

## S.

Sabal ...	...	109	Scleria ...	117
SABIACEAE ...	...	21	Scleropyrum ...	71
Saccolobium ...	...	89	Scorodocarpus ...	18
Saccharum ...	...	120	Screw Pine ...	110
Saga ...	...	30	SCROPHULARINEAE ...	58
Sagittaria ...	...	116	Scutellaria ...	65
Sago ...	...	109	Sea Lavender ...	48
Sagus ...	...	109	Sealing-wax Palm ...	103
Saigon Gutta ...	...	49	Sebasch ...	73
Saigon Vine ...	...	20	Sebilek ...	5
Saintpaulia ...	...	59	Selaginella ...	130
Sal ...	...	9	Selliguea ...	129
Salacia ...	...	19	Semecarpus ...	22
Salomonina ...	...	5	Sensitive Plant ...	30
Salvia ...	...	65	Sentol ...	17
SAMYDACEAE ...	...	37	Serayah ...	9
Sanchezia ...	...	61	Serdang ...	105
Sandbor Tree ...	...	75	Serenoa ...	109
Sandoricum ...	...	17	Sesamum ...	60
Sansevieria ...	...	94	Setambun ...	73
SANTALACEAE ...	...	71	Setaria ...	120
Santiria ...	...	17	Seychelles Rosewood ...	10
SAPINDACEAE ...	...	20	She Oak ...	79
Sapindus ...	...	21	Shoe Flower ...	10
Sapium ...	...	75	Shorea ...	9
Sapodilla Plum ...	...	49	Sida ...	9
SAPOTACEAE ...	...	49	Sideroxylon ...	49
			Sierra Leone Coffee ...	44
			Silk Cotton Tree ...	10
			Silku Oak ...	70

<b>SIMARUBEAE</b>	...	16	<b>Strobilanthus</b>	...	61
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>	...	21	<b>Stromanthe</b> ...	...	93
<i>Simpoh</i> ...	...	43	<b>Strophanthus</b>	...	53
<i>Sindora</i> ...	...	28	<b>Strombosia</b> ...	...	18
<i>Sintada</i> ...	...	80	<b>Strychnos</b> ...	...	55
<i>Siris Tree</i> ...	...	30	<b>STYRACEAE</b>	...	50
<i>Sisal Hemp</i> ...	...	94	<b>Styrax</b> ...	...	50
<i>Sisik Naga</i> ...	...	82	<b>Susum</b> ...	...	100
<i>Sloetia</i> ...	...	76	<i>Sugar cane</i> ...	...	120
<i>Sloth Tree</i> ...	...	77	<b>Swartzia</b> ...	...	27
<b>Smilax</b> ...	...	98	<i>Sweet Cup</i> ...	...	37
<i>Snake Gaurd</i> ...	...	38	<i>Sweet Basil</i> ...	...	65
<i>Soap Berry</i> ...	...	21	<i>Sweet Flag</i> ...	...	111
<b>SOLANACEAE</b>	...	57	<i>Sweet Lime</i> ...	...	15
<i>Solandra</i> ...	...	57	<i>Sweet Potato</i> ...	...	56
<b>Solanum</b> ...	...	57	<b>Swietenia</b> ...	...	17
<b>Sorghum</b> ...	...	120	<i>Sword Bean</i> ...	...	25
<i>Soursop</i> ...	...	3	<b>Symplocos</b> ...	...	50
<i>Soy Bean</i> ...	...	24	<b>Synedrella</b> ...	...	47
<b>Spathodea</b> ...	...	60	<b>Syngamme</b> ...	...	129
<b>Spathoglottis</b>	...	89			
<b>Spatholirion</b>	...	100			
<b>Spatholobus</b> ...	...	25			
<b>Spathiphyllum</b>	...	115			
<b>Spermacoce</b> ...	...	15			
<b>Sphenodesme</b>	...	64			
<b>Spiraea</b> ...	...	31			
<b>Spondias</b> ...	...	23			
<b>Sporobolus</b> ...	...	120			
<b>Stachytarpheta</b>	...	63			
<b>Stangeria</b> ...	...	81			
<b>Stanhopea</b> ...	...	89			
<i>Star Apple</i> ...	...	49			
<i>Star Capsicum</i>	...	57			
<b>Statice</b> ...	...	48			
<b>Staurochilus</b> ...	...	89			
<b>Stauropsis</b> ...	...	89			
<b>Stemmadenia</b> ...	...	52			
<b>Steinona</b> ...	...	96			
<i>Stenga Burong</i>	...	15			
<b>Stenocarpus</b> ...	...	71			
<b>Stenochlaena</b>	...	129			
<b>Stenoloma</b> ...	...	129			
<b>Stenosemia</b> ...	...	129			
<b>Stephanotis</b> ...	...	54			
<b>Sterculia</b> ...	...	11			
<b>STERCULIACEAE</b>	...	11			
<b>Stercospermum</b>	...	60			
<b>Stigmaphyllon</b>	...	14			
<b>Stillingia</b> ...	...	75			
<b>Streletzia</b> ...	...	92			
<b>Streptosolen</b> ...	...	58			
<b>Stevensonia</b> ...	...	109			
			<b>T.</b>		
			<b>Tabernaemontana</b>	...	52
			<b>Tacca</b> ...	...	96
			<b>TACCACEAE</b>	...	96
			<b>Tacsonia</b> ...	...	38
			<b>Taenitis</b> ...	...	130
			<b>Tagetes</b> ...	...	47
			<b>Talauma</b> ...	...	1
			<b>Talinum</b> ...	...	6
			<i>Tamarind</i> ...	...	29
			<b>Tamarindus</b> ...	...	29
			<i>Tampunan</i> ...	...	73
			<i>Tampang</i> ...	...	77
			<i>Tampang Amboug</i>	...	77
			<i>Tampenis</i> ...	...	76
			<i>Tampoi</i> ...	...	73
			<b>Tanacetium</b> ...	...	60
			<b>Tapioca</b> ...	...	74
			<b>Taraxacum</b> ...	...	47
			<b>Tarrietia</b> ...	...	11
			<b>Tecoma</b> ...	...	60
			<b>Ternstroemia</b> ...	...	55
			<b>Tephrosia</b> ...	...	23
			<i>Terebinth</i> ...	...	22
			<b>Terminalia</b> ...	...	33
			<b>TERNSTROEMIACEAE</b>	...	8
			<b>Tetracera</b> ...	...	1
			<b>Toysmannia</b> ...	...	109
			<b>Thamnopteris</b>	...	130
			<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>	...	104
			<b>Thaumatococcus</b>	...	93

<i>Theobroma</i> ...	12	<i>Tutup Bumi</i> ...	47
<i>Thespesia</i> ...	10	<i>Typhonium</i> ...	116
<i>Thevetia</i> ...	52		
<i>Thrinax</i> ...	109	<b>U.</b>	
<i>Thunbergia</i> ...	61		
<i>Thuja</i> ...	79	<i>Ubah Merah</i> ...	72
<i>Thuyopsis</i> ...	80	<b>UMBELLIFERAE</b>	40
<b>THYMELEACEAE</b>	71	<i>Ubi Kistala</i> ...	96
<i>Thyrsacanthus</i> ...	62	<i>Uncaria</i> ...	42
<i>Thysanolaena</i> ...	120	<i>Unona</i> ...	2
<i>Thyrsostachys</i> ...	120	<i>Upas Tree</i> ...	77
<b>TILIACEAE</b>	12	<i>Uraria</i> ...	24
<i>Til-seed</i> ...	60	<i>Urceola</i> ...	53
<i>Tillandsia</i> ...	93	<i>Urena</i> ...	9
<i>Timonius</i> ...	45	<i>Urophyllum</i> ...	43
<i>Tinggal Balai</i> ...	40	<b>URTICACEAE</b>	75
<i>Tinnea</i> ...	66	<i>Utrasan Beads</i> ...	13
<i>Tinomisium</i> ...	4	<i>Utricularia</i> ...	58
<i>Tinospora</i> ...	3	<i>Uvaria</i> ...	2
<i>Tinou</i> ...	16		
<i>Tiup-tiup</i> ...	8	<b>V.</b>	
<i>Toioh</i> ...	18	<b>VACCINIACEAE</b>	48
<i>Tomato</i> ...	57	<i>Vaccinium</i> ..	48
<i>Tococa</i> ...	36	<i>Vallaris</i> ...	52
<i>Tonquin Bean</i> ...	26	<i>Vallota</i> ...	96
<i>Tonquin Rubber</i> ...	76	<i>Vanda</i> ...	89
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i> ...	86	<i>Vandellia</i> ...	58
<i>Trachycarpus</i> ...	109	<i>Vangueria</i> ...	43
<i>Trachylobium</i> ...	29	<i>Vanilla</i> ...	90
<i>Traveller's Palm</i> ...	92	<i>Vanillon</i> ...	90
<i>Treculia</i> ...	77	<i>Ventilago</i> ...	19
<i>Tree Melon</i> ...	38	<i>Verbena</i> ...	63
<i>Tree of Sadness</i> ...	51	<b>VERBENACEAE</b>	63
<i>Trevesia</i> ...	41	<i>Verschaffeltia</i> ...	110
<i>Trema</i> ...	75	<i>Verticordia</i> ...	33
<i>Trichomanes</i> ...	130	<i>Vernonia</i> ...	45
<i>Trichopus</i> ...	96	<i>Victoria</i> ...	4
<i>Trichosanthos</i> ...	38	<i>Vigna</i> ...	25
<i>Triomma</i> ...	16	<i>Vinca</i> ...	52
<i>Triphasia</i> ...	15	<b>VIOLACEAE</b>	5
<i>Triplaris</i> ...	67	<i>Virginian Tobacco</i> ...	57
<i>Tristania</i> ...	33	<i>Viscum</i> ...	71
<i>Tristellateia</i> ...	14	<i>Vitex</i> ...	64
<i>Triumfetta</i> ...	13	<i>Vitis</i> ...	20
<i>Tuba Root</i> ...	26	<i>Vittadenia</i> ...	46
<i>Tuberosa</i> ...	96	<i>Vittaria</i> ...	130
<i>Tuku Takal</i> ...	74	<i>Voa Vanga</i> ...	43
<i>Tupistra</i> ...	99		
<i>Turmeric</i> ...	91	<b>W.</b>	
<i>Turnera</i> ...	37		
<b>TURNERACEAE</b>	37	<i>Wallichia</i> ...	110
<i>Turpentine Tree</i> ...	22	<i>Waringin</i> ...	76
<i>Turpinia</i> ...	21	<i>Washingtonia</i> ...	110

<i>Water Melon</i>	...	38
<i>Wax Apple</i> ...	...	34
<i>Wax Gourd</i> ...	...	38
<i>Wax Jambo</i> ...	...	34
<i>White Mulberry</i>	...	76
<i>Wedelia</i> ...	...	46
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>	...	18
<i>Wikstroemia</i>	...	71
<i>Wild Indian Arrowroot</i>	...	92
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>	...	107
<i>Wild Olive</i> ...	...	13
<i>Willughbeia</i> ...	...	51
<i>Wistaria</i> ...	...	24
<i>Woody Durian</i>	...	11
<i>Wormia</i> ...	...	1
<i>Wrightia</i> ...	...	52
<i>Wulffia</i> ...	...	48

**X.**

<i>Xanthophyllum</i>	...	6
<i>Xanthosoma</i> ...	...	116
<i>Xylia</i> ...	...	30
<i>Xylopia</i> ...	...	3

**Y.**

<i>Yam</i> ...	...	96
<i>Yam Bean</i> ...	...	25
<i>Yucca</i> ...	...	99
<i>Yoruba Indigo</i>	...	26

**Z.**

<i>Zalacca</i> ...	...	110
<i>Zamia</i> ...	...	81
<i>Zea</i> ...	...	120
<i>Zebra Plant</i> ...	...	90
<i>Zedoary</i> ...	...	91
<i>Zephyranthes</i>		96
<i>Zeuxino</i> ...	...	90
<i>Zingiber</i> ...	...	93
<i>Zinnia</i> ...	...	46
<i>Zizyphus</i> ...	...	19
<i>Zoysia</i> ...	...	120
<b>ZYGOPHYLLEAE</b>	...	14

## APPENDIX.

In order to facilitate the selection of Economic plants, I have prepared the following lists which serve as a guide to readers.

Further particulars will be found under their respective Natural Orders.

### EDIBLE FRUITS.

Achras sapota  
 Aegle marmelos  
 Anacardium occidentale  
 Ananas sativa  
 Anona, species  
 Arca catechu  
 Artocarpus, species  
 Averrhoa, species  
 Arachis hypogaea  
 Arenga saccharifera  
 Baccaurea, species  
 Bertholletia excelsa  
 Bouea macrophylla  
 Capsicum, species  
 Canarium commune  
 Carica papaya  
 Carisa carandas  
 Castanopsis, species  
 Caryocar nuciferum  
 Chrysobalanus icaco  
 Chrysophyllum cainito  
 Citrullus vulgaris  
 Citrus, species  
 Cola acuminata  
 Cucurbita, species  
 Cucumis, species  
 Cynometra cauliflora  
 Davidsonia pruriens  
 Dillenia indica  
 Dialium laurinum  
 Diospyros, species  
 Dolichos lablab  
 Durio zibethinus  
 Elaeocarpus serratus  
 Eugenia, species  
 Erioglossum edule  
 Ficus, species  
 Flacourtia, species  
 Glycine soja  
 Garcinia, species  
 Hibiscus, species  
 Inocarpus edulis

Lansium, species  
 Lycopersicum esculentum  
 Macadamia ternifolia  
 Mangifera, species  
 Mammecia americana  
 Memecylon coeruleum  
 Monstera deliciosa  
 Musa, species  
 Nephelium, species  
 Nelumbium speciosum  
 Nipa fruticans  
 Passiflora, species  
 Pangium edulis  
 Pentadesme butyracea  
 Psidium, species  
 Rollinia orthopetala  
 Rhodomyrtus tomentosa  
 Sandoricum, species  
 Sarcocephalus esculentus  
 Spondias lutea  
 Sterculia scaphigera  
 Tamarindus indica  
 Terminalia, species  
 Triphasia aurantiola  
 Vaccinium malaccense  
 Vangueria edulis  
 Victoria regia  
 Vitis, species  
 Zalacca, species  
 Zea mays  
 Ziziphus, species

### FIBRE AND TEXTILE PLANTS, Etc.

Abroma augusta  
 Agave, species  
 Ananas sativa  
 Arenga saccharifera  
 Artocarpus, species  
 Boehmeria, species  
 Borassus flabelliformis  
 Cannabis sativa  
 Carludovica, species

*Cocos nucifera*  
*Corchorus*, species  
*Cyperus papyrus*  
*Eriodendron anfractuosum*  
*Ficus*, species  
*Furcraea*, species  
*Gossypium*, species  
*Hibiscus*, species  
*Musa*, species  
*Pandanus utilis*  
*Raphia ruffia*  
*Sansevieria*, species  
*Urena lobata*

SPICES.

*Capsicum*, species  
*Cinnamomum*, species  
*Curcuma longa*  
*Elettaria cardamomum*  
*Eugenia caryophyllata*  
*Myristica fragrans*  
*Piper*, species  
*Smilax officinalis*  
*Zingiber officinale*

SCENTS, PERFUMERY Etc.

*Aglaia odorata*  
*Andropogon*, species  
*Cananga odorata*  
*Dypteryx odorata*  
*Michelia champaca*  
     " *longifolia*  
*Pergularia odoratissimus*

OILS.

*Anacardium occidentale*  
*Andropogon*, species  
*Arachis hypogaea*  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*  
*Calophyllum inophyllum*  
*Carapa guianensis*  
*Croton tiglium*  
*Eugenia caryophyllata*  
*Cocos nucifera*  
*Elaeis guineensis*  
*Glycine soja*  
*Hevea brasiliensis*  
*Melaleuca leucadendron*  
*Pogostemon patchouli*  
*Ricinus communis*  
*Sesamum*, species

*Sapindus saponaria*  
*Trionma malaccensis*

GUM-RESIN, OLEO-RESIN  
 Etc.

*Doona trapezifolia*  
*Gluta Benghas*  
*Odina Woodier*  
*Pistacia terebinthus*  
*Pterocarpus marsupium*  
*Trachylobium verrucosum*

DYES, TANS Etc.

*Artocarpus*, species  
*Bixa orellana*  
*Caesalpinia coriaria*  
*Careya arborea*  
*Cassia auriculata*  
*Diospyros embryopteris*  
*Eugenia lepidocarpa*  
*Fibraura tinctoria*  
*Indigofera anil*  
*Morinda tinctoria*  
*Nyctanthus arbor-tristes*  
*Peristrophe tinctoria*  
*Semecarpus anacardium*  
*Uncaria gambier*

DRUGS, ANTISEPTICS Etc.

*Acacia farnesiana*  
*Acorus calamus*  
*Aegle marmelos*  
*Anacardium occidentale*  
*Alpinia melanocarpa*  
*Alsodeia echinocarpa*  
*Alocasia*, species  
*Brucea sumatrana*  
*Blumea balsamifera*  
*Calophyllum inophyllum*  
*Caesalpinia bonducella*  
*Canarium commune*  
*Caryota urens*  
*Cassia*, species  
*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*  
*Cinnamomum camphora*  
*Datura fastuosa*  
*Derris elliptica*  
*Erythroxylon coca*  
*Eurycoma longifolia*  
*Jatropha curcas*  
*Justicia gendarussa*

*Melia azedarach*  
*Phyllanthus urinaria*  
*Quassia amara*  
*Ricinus communis*  
*Smilax officinalis*  
*Strophanthus, species*  
*Strychnos tieute*  
*Tephrosia purpurea*  
*Tinospora cordifolia*  
*Tinomiscium petiolare*  
*Zingiber, species*

RUBBER producing plants

*Artocarpus, species*  
*Azelaia palembanica*  
*Alstonia, species*  
*Bleekrodea tonkinensis*

*Castilloa elastica*  
*Chonemorpha, species*  
*Cryptostegia madagascariensis*  
*Dichopsis, species*  
*Dyera costulata*  
*Ficus, species*  
*Funtumia elastica*  
*Hevea brasiliensis*  
*Jatropha urens*  
*Kicksia africana*  
*Landolphia, species*  
*Mascarenhasia elastica*  
*Manihot, species*  
*Palaquium, species*  
*Payena, species*  
*Sapium, species*  
*Tabernaemontana, species*  
*Urceola, species*  
*Willughbeia, species*

















